

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 218 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller/John J. Spanos

218. Please provide a calculation of the current depreciation rates in electronic format (Excel) with all formulae intact. Show all parameters used, and provide a source for those rates and underlying parameters. If the rates and parameters are not the same as approved in the most recent prior case, please explain why not. Also, if there are any differences in the account numbers used, please provide reconciliation.

Response:

The Company does not posses an electronic copy of the 1995 Study.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#218_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 219 of 312

Witness: John J. Spanos

219. Identify and explain all changes between the current study and the most recent prior study.

Response:

Please see the response to AGDR1#220.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#219_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 220 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

220. Please explain any changes in procedures, methods or techniques used to calculate the existing depreciation rates and those used to calculate the rates proposed in Mr. Spanos's Depreciation Study.

Response:

There are no differences in the procedures, methods or techniques used to calculate the existing depreciation rates and those used to calculate the proposed rates by Mr. Spanos, with the exception of general plant amortization.

Amortization of certain General Plant accounts has been widely used by all utilities across the country, consistently accepted by the Kentucky Public Service Commission and described on pages II-28 through II-30 of the Depreciation Study.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#220_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 221 of 312

Witness: John J. Spanos

221. Provide a table summarizing separately by account the depreciation expense changes caused by life changes, net salvage changes, and other changes. Provide additional explanations of the "other changes."

Response:

The attached schedule sets forth the changes in depreciation expense caused by life changes, net salvage changes and other changes. The calculation representing service life changes in the attached spreadsheet sets forth one life estimate per account, as a few accounts in the last study had multiple estimates. It must be noted that the book reserve in the depreciation study had been allocated based on the proposed life and net salvage parameters and not reallocated for each of the calculation changes in this table to avoid added confusion.

The attached schedule sets forth the proposed life estimates which produce a reduction in depreciation expense of \$732,361, the proposed net salvage estimates which produce an increase of \$325,077 of depreciation expense and other changes which produce an increase of \$103,856 of depreciation expense. Based on these calculations the net change in depreciation expense for the proposed estimates is a reduction of \$303,428.

The reasons for other changes are due to plant activity, reserve ratios and surviving balances.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#221_061807.pdf

KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CHANGES IN DEPRECIATION EXPENSE RELATED TO SERVICE LIFE, NET SALVAGE AND OTHER FACTORS

| DEPRECIABLE GROUP | ORIGINAL COST AT DECEMBER 31, 2006 | PROPOSED ACCRAUL AMOUNT | CHANGES IN EXPENSE DUE TO | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | LIFE | NET SALVAGE | OTHER |
| <u>STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS</u> | | | | | |
| 304.10 SOURCE OF SUPPLY | 2,568,387.51 | 78,544 | (13,589) | 4,022 | 716 |
| 304.20 POWER & PUMPING STRUCTURES | 4,800,062.05 | 96,524 | (12,145) | 10,653 | 1,441 |
| 304.30 WATER TREATMENT | 8,962,557.44 | 175,941 | 26,249 | 18,164 | (3,109) |
| 304.40 TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION | 825,967.62 | 38,221 | (6,762) | 0 | 0 |
| 304.60 OFFICE BUILDINGS | 3,991,281.60 | 83,641 | 24,714 | 5,387 | (1,657) |
| 304.70 STORE, SHOP & GARAGE STRUCTURES | 1,018,770.93 | 24,654 | (3,124) | 0 | 0 |
| 304.80 MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES | 1,563,838.35 | 68,419 | 3,048 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 304 | 23,730,865.50 | 565,944 | 18,391 | 38,226 | (2,609) |
| <u>COLLECTING AND IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS</u> | | | | | |
| 305.00 LAKE, RIVER AND OTHER INTAKES | 1,016,553.24 | 16,954 | 7,549 | 1 | (1) |
| 306.00 SUPPLY MAINS | 561,429.96 | 14,154 | 5,741 | 0 | 0 |
| 309.00 OTHER POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT | 5,084,342.14 | 98,337 | 49,764 | 6,687 | (3,590) |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 305 | 572,453.97 | 19,491 | (390) | 0 | 0 |
| <u>PUMPING EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 311.20 ELECTRIC | 9,600,980.00 | 247,396 | (256,489) | 21,480 | 20,330 |
| 311.30 DIESEL | 724,441.60 | 18,953 | (5,451) | 1,705 | 396 |
| 311.40 HYDRAULIC | 61,582.39 | 1,424 | (988) | 190 | 131 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 311 | 10,387,003.99 | 267,773 | (262,928) | 23,375 | 20,857 |
| <u>PURIFICATION SYSTEM - EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 330.10 DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS AND STANDPIPES | 26,461,236.62 | 611,570 | (223,782) | (36,650) | (12,436) |
| 331.00 MAINS & ACCESSORIES | 11,813,468.44 | 273,730 | (41,774) | 52,948 | 5,079 |
| 333.00 SERVICES | 151,503,649.02 | 2,579,371 | 584,959 | 425,982 | (100,424) |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 330 | 35,325,950.03 | 1,171,751 | (118,369) | (250,943) | (26,685) |
| <u>METERS</u> | | | | | |
| 334.10 METERS | 90,962.25 | 2,568 | (3,202) | 657 | 823 |
| 334.11 BRONZE CASE | 45,063.51 | 1,326 | 107 | 396 | (53) |
| 334.12 PLASTIC CASE | 1,444,409.44 | 42,804 | 4,194 | 5,003 | (526) |
| 334.13 OTHER | 6,870,500.64 | 195,846 | (267,626) | 52,758 | 71,315 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 334.1 | 8,450,935.84 | 242,534 | (266,527) | 58,814 | 71,559 |
| <u>METER INSTALLATIONS</u> | | | | | |
| 335.00 FIRE HYDRANTS | 15,249,739.68 | 467,522 | 211,991 | (257,356) | 120,629 |
| 339.10 OTHER SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT | 10,147,784.89 | 179,209 | (55,781) | (19,291) | (5,914) |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 335 | 3,838.00 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

CHANGES IN DEPRECIATION EXPENSE RELATED TO SERVICE LIFE, NET SALVAGE AND OTHER FACTORS

| DEPRECIABLE GROUP | ORIGINAL COST AT DECEMBER 31, 2006 | PROPOSED ACCRAUL AMOUNT | CHANGES IN EXPENSE DUE TO | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | LIFE | NET SALVAGE | OTHER |
| <u>OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 340.10 FURNITURE | 701,103.19 | 73,102 | 54,907 | 7,634 | (6,251) |
| 340.21 MAINFRAME | 50,239.84 | 4,766 | (1,226) | 1,898 | 1,961 |
| 340.22 PERSONAL COMPUTERS | 1,509,960.66 | 216,117 | (30,249) | 144,731 | 44,562 |
| 340.23 PERIPHERAL-OTHER | 497,999.21 | 126,448 | 91,675 | 80,194 | (58,764) |
| 340.30 COMPUTER SOFTWARE | 4,551,309.57 | 470,325 | (417,454) | 5 | (5) |
| 340.32 COMPUTER SOFTWARE-PERSONAL | 638,669.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340.33 COMPUTER SOFTWARE-OTHER | 528,219.88 | 139,362 | 75,598 | 1 | (1) |
| 340.50 OTHER | 178,703.11 | 17,466 | 7,928 | 1,751 | (823) |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 340 | 8,656,204.60 | 1,047,586 | (216,821) | 236,214 | (19,321) |
| <u>TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 341.10 LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS | 1,718,376.55 | 139,251 | (193,707) | 34,134 | 41,992 |
| 341.20 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS | 783,375.60 | 56,191 | (87,254) | 12,221 | 17,025 |
| 341.30 AUTOS | 180,201.94 | 24,469 | (5,075) | 6,295 | 782 |
| 341.40 OTHER | 135,681.17 | 8,827 | (6,209) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 341 | 2,817,635.26 | 228,738 | (292,245) | 52,650 | 59,799 |
| <u>STORES EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | |
| 342.00 STORES EQUIPMENT | 35,546.95 | 2,314 | 1,346 | 0 | 0 |
| 343.00 TOOLS, SHOP AND GARAGE EQUIPMENT | 1,421,289.04 | 91,405 | (7,835) | 0 | 0 |
| 344.00 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | 843,098.99 | 67,924 | (13,858) | (4,155) | (531) |
| 345.00 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT | 1,539,810.84 | 74,460 | (102,830) | (1,425) | (2,556) |
| 346.10 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT- NON-TELEPHONE | 1,931,144.48 | 133,505 | (10,978) | 0 | 0 |
| 347.00 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT | 1,262,276.87 | 70,817 | 13,396 | 0 | 0 |
| 348.00 OTHER TANGIBLE PROPERTY | 138,484.58 | 8,306 | (9,380) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL DEPRECIABLE PLANT | 319,004,743.93 | 8,234,475 | (732,361) | 325,077 | 103,856 |

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 222 of 312

Witness: John J. Spanos

222. Please provide the current depreciation rates, split into three separate components: capital recovery, gross salvage and cost of removal.

Response:

The data is not available to accurately calculate the three components of the current depreciation rates established as of December 31, 1994.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#222_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 223 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

223. Provide any and all internal studies and correspondence concerning the Company's implementation of FASB Statement No. 143 and FIN 47.

Response:

There are no studies. Please see the response to AGDR1#228.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#223_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 224 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

224. Provide complete copies of all correspondence with the following parties regarding the Company's implementation of FASB Statement No. 143 and FIN 47:

- a. External auditors and other public accounting firms.
- b. Consultants
- c. External counsel
- d. Federal and State regulatory agencies
- e. Internal Revenue Service

Response:

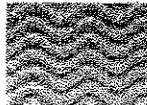
See attached correspondence with External Auditor and Consultants.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#224_061807.pdf

800 W. Hershey Park Drive
Hershey, PA 17033

T 717-531-3221
F 717-531-3235

----- Forwarded by Chuck A Gilbert/PAWC/AWWSC on 01/18/2005 06:02 PM -----



Walter Gauss
01/18/2005 03:50 PM

To: Christopher C Buls/PAWC/AWWSC@AWW, Chuck A Gilbert/PAWC/AWWSC@AWW, Mike Miller/WVAWC/AWWSC@AWW, Tom Bailey/WVAWC/AWWSC@AWW
cc: Edward J Keiffer/ADMIN/CORP/AWWSC@AWW, Tom McKittrick/ADMIN/CORP/AWWSC@AWW, Rod Nevirauskas/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW, Gary Akmentins/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW, Robert D Sievers/ADMIN/CORP/AWWSC@AWW, Thomas C Spitz/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW
Subject: Net Negative Salvage - Southeast Region

Dear All:

2004 US GAAP Audited Financial Statements will require the reclassification of net negative salvage out of depreciation expense to operation and maintenance expense and the reclassification of net negative salvage out of accumulated depreciation to a regulatory liability or asset account. This is in accordance with SFAS 143 "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations" as well as SEC guidance.

Please review this analysis carefully. The impact of this disclosure and account reclassification may influence future rates cases as net negative salvage previously embedded within accumulated depreciation will now be subject to examination.

For 2003, net negative salvage included in depreciation was estimated using each company's most recent depreciation study. Net negative salvage included in depreciation was calculated using the percentage factor of net negative salvage as a percent of total gross utility plant in service and net salvage.

For 2004 the same methodology is used, however rather than applying a composite net negative salvage percentage, net negative salvage was calculated on an individual asset class level (schedule attached).

It is proposed that net negative salvage included in accumulated depreciation be estimated in the same way. First the average percentage net increase in accumulated depreciation attributable to net negative salvage over the past 6 years is calculated. This average net negative salvage percentage of accumulated depreciation is then multiplied by the net increase in accumulated depreciation for the period starting when companies began accounting for NNS in depreciation rates and ending 12/31/04.

Proposed SFAS 143, 2004 audited financial statement adjustments:

Kentucky

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Operation and Maintenance expense | \$1,058,788 |
| Depreciation Expense | \$1,058,788 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | \$6,212,492 |
| Regulatory Liability NNS | \$6,212,492 |

Tennessee

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Operation and Maintenance expense | \$356,712 |
| Depreciation Expense | \$356,712 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | \$1,842,781 |
| Regulatory Liability NNS | \$1,842,781 |

Virginia

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Operation and Maintenance expense | \$253,964 |
| Depreciation Expense | \$253,964 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | \$173,576 |
| Regulatory Liability NNS | \$173,576 |

West Virginia

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Operation and Maintenance expense | \$2,065,405 |
| Depreciation Expense | \$2,065,405 |
| Regulatory Asset NNS | \$5,893,470 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | \$5,893,470 |

The attached schedule contains the detailed calculations used to arrive at these entries. I have also attached a PDF file (information received from your staff) containing the asset class net negative salvage factors from the depreciation study used for the computations.

Mike Miller provided the approximate date that Tennessee and Virginia started including net negative salvage as part of depreciation. West Virginia's 1999 rate case included information that net negative salvage commenced in July 2000. For Kentucky I used a 1/1/1990 start date as this was a reasonable assumption based upon information from other American Water companies and information from Tom McKittrick.

Maryland was not included as it was determined last year that net negative salvage was not included in its depreciation rates.

Pennsylvania was not included as net negative salvage in accumulated depreciation was already reclassified to a regulatory asset account as of 12/31/2003 and the net negative salvage component of depreciation was reclassified to operations and maintenance expense quarterly, in statements sent to security holders during 2004.

For 2005 it may be advisable to record these adjustments on a detailed level through recurring journal entries each month. Gary Akmentins is looking at the feasibility of this approach and has set a target date of March 2005 to automate this process.

Please let me know if you have any questions and if you are in agreement with my calculations by Tuesday 01/25/05. If you know of any other way in which to estimate the amount of net negative salvage included in accumulated depreciation I would appreciate your suggestions.

Walter Gauss



Southeastern 2004 NNS.xls



Tennessee NNS by asset class.pdf



Virginia 1996 NNS by asset class.pdf



Kentucky NNS by asset class.pdf



West Virginia NNS by asset class.pdf

Browse Location: United States\Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB)\FASB New Releases
Publish Date: 04 April, 2005

FASB New Releases

FIN 447, Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations

Financial Accounting Series

FASB Interpretation No. 47

Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations
an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143

March 2005

Financial Accounting Standards Board
of the Financial Accounting Foundation
401 MERRITT 7, PO BOX 5116, NORWALK, CONNECTICUT 06856-5116

For additional copies of this Interpretation and information on applicable prices and discount rates contact:

Order Department
Financial Accounting Standards Board 401 Merritt 7
PO Box 5116
Norwalk, Connecticut 06856-5116

Please ask for our Product Code No. 147.

Copyright © 2005 by Financial Accounting Standards Board. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

Summary

This Interpretation clarifies that the term *conditional asset retirement obligation* as used in FASB Statement No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. The obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and (or) method of settlement. Thus, the timing and (or) method of settlement may be conditional on a future event. Accordingly, an entity is required to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for the conditional asset retirement obligation should be recognized when incurred--generally upon acquisition, construction, or development and (or) through the normal operation of the asset. Uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement of a conditional asset retirement obligation should be factored into the measurement of the liability when sufficient information exists. Statement 143 acknowledges that in some cases, sufficient information may not be available to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. This Interpretation also clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

Reason for Issuing This Interpretation

Diverse accounting practices have developed with respect to the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset when the timing and (or) method of settlement of the obligation are conditional on a future event. For example, some entities recognize the fair value of the obligation prior to the retirement of the asset with the uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement incorporated into the liability's fair value. Other entities recognize the fair value of the obligation only when it is probable the asset will be retired as of a specified date using a specified method or when the asset is actually retired. This Interpretation clarifies that an entity is required to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation when incurred if the liability's fair value can be reasonably estimated. Questions also arose about when sufficient information may not be available to make a reasonable estimate of the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. This Interpretation clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

How This Interpretation Will Improve Financial Reporting

Application of this Interpretation will result in (a) more consistent recognition of liabilities relating to asset retirement obligations, (b) more information about expected future cash outflows associated with those obligations, and (c) more information about investments in long-lived assets because additional asset retirement costs will be recognized as part of the carrying amounts of the assets.

How the Conclusions in This Interpretation Relate to the Conceptual Framework

FASB Concepts Statement No. 6, Elements of Financial Statements, states that "liabilities are probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from present obligations of a particular entity to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events." The Board concluded that asset retirement obligations within the scope of Statement 143 that meet the definition of a liability in Concepts Statement 6 should be recognized as a liability at fair value if fair value can be reasonably estimated. The Board believes that when an existing law, regulation, or contract requires an entity to perform an asset retirement activity, an unambiguous requirement to perform the retirement activity exists, even if that activity can be deferred indefinitely. At some point, deferral is no longer possible, because no tangible asset will last forever (except land). Therefore, the obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and (or) method of settlement. The use of an expected value technique to measure the fair value of the liability reflects any uncertainty about the amount and timing of future cash outflows. The clarification of when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation should improve the relevance, reliability, and comparability of the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

The Effective Date of This Interpretation

This Interpretation is effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005 (December 31, 2005, for calendar-year enterprises). Retrospective application for interim financial information is permitted but is not required. Early adoption of this Interpretation is encouraged.

FASB Interpretation No. 47

Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143

March 2005

| CONTENTS | Paragraph Numbers |
|--|--------------------------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Interpretation | 2-7 |
| Effective Date and Transition | 8-11 |
| Appendix A: Illustrative Examples | A1-A13 |
| Appendix B: Background Information and Basis for Conclusions | B1-B33 |

FASB Interpretation No. 47

Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143

March 2005

INTRODUCTION

1. Paragraph 3 of FASB Statement No. 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations*, states, "An entity shall recognize the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made."¹ Diverse accounting practices have developed with respect to the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset when the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event. For example, some entities recognize the fair value of the obligation prior to the retirement of the asset with the uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement incorporated into the liability's fair value. Other entities recognize the fair value of the obligation only when it is probable the asset will be retired as of a specified date using a specified method or when the asset is actually retired. Questions also arose about when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

INTERPRETATION

2. Statement 143 applies to legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset that result from the acquisition, construction, or development and (or) the normal operation of a long-lived asset, except as explained in paragraph 17 of that Statement for certain obligations of lessees. The term *retirement*² encompasses sale, abandonment, recycling, or disposal in some other manner.

3. The term *conditional asset retirement obligation* as used in paragraph A23 of Statement 143 refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. The obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and (or) method of settlement. Thus, the timing and (or) method of settlement may be conditional on a future event. Accordingly, an entity shall recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. Statement 143 requires an entity to recognize the fair value of a legal obligation to perform asset retirement activities when the obligation is incurred—generally upon acquisition, construction, or development and (or) through the normal operation of the asset.

4. An entity shall identify all its asset retirement obligations. If an entity has sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation, it must recognize a liability at the time the liability is incurred. An asset retirement obligation would be reasonably estimable if (a) it is evident that the fair value of the obligation is embodied in the acquisition price of the asset,³ (b) an active market exists for the transfer of the obligation, or (c) sufficient information exists to apply an expected present value technique.⁴

An expected present value technique incorporates uncertainty about the timing and method of settlement into the fair value measurement. However, in some cases, sufficient information about the timing and (or) method of settlement may not be available to reasonably estimate fair value. Examples 1 and 2 in Appendix A illustrate the application of this Interpretation when an entity has sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation at the time the obligation is incurred.

5. An entity would have sufficient information to apply an expected present value technique and therefore an asset retirement obligation would be reasonably estimable if either of the following conditions exists:

- a. The settlement date and method of settlement for the obligation have been specified by others. For example, the law, regulation, or contract that gives rise to the legal obligation specifies the settlement date and method of settlement. In

disposal of the treated poles, the cost to remove the poles is not included in the asset retirement obligation. However, if there was a legal requirement to remove the treated poles, the cost of removal would be included.

Example 2

A6. An entity recently purchased several kilns lined with a special type of brick. As of the date of purchase, the kilns had not yet been used in any smelting processes. The kilns have a long useful life, but the bricks are replaced periodically. Because the bricks become contaminated with hazardous chemicals while the kiln is operated, a state law requires that when the bricks are removed, they must be disposed of at a special hazardous waste site. The entity has the information to estimate a range of potential settlement dates, the method of settlement, and the probabilities associated with the potential settlement dates based on its past practice of replacing the bricks to maintain the efficient operation of the kiln. Therefore, at the date the bricks become contaminated because of the operation of the kiln, the entity is able to estimate the fair value of the liability for the required disposal procedures using an expected present value technique.

A7. Although performance of the asset retirement activity is conditional on removing the bricks from the kiln, existing legislation creates a duty or responsibility for the entity to dispose of the bricks at a special hazardous waste site, and the obligating event occurs when the entity contaminates the bricks. As of the purchase date, the kilns have not yet been used in any smelting processes, and the bricks have not yet been contaminated. Therefore, at the date of purchase, no obligation exists because the bricks have not been contaminated and could be disposed of without performing any special disposal activities.

A8. The fair value of the asset retirement obligation should be recognized once the kilns have been placed into operation and the bricks are contaminated. Although the entity may decide not to remove the bricks from the kiln and thereby defer settlement of the obligation, the ability to defer settlement does not relieve the entity of the obligation. The contaminated bricks will eventually need to be removed and disposed of at a special hazardous waste site, because a kiln will not last forever. Therefore, the obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing of settlement. An asset retirement obligation should be recognized once the kilns have been placed into operation and the bricks are contaminated because the entity has sufficient information to estimate the fair value of the asset retirement obligation. The asset retirement obligation is the requirement to dispose of the contaminated bricks at a special hazardous waste site. The cost to remove the bricks is not part of the obligation and should be accounted for as a maintenance or replacement activity.

Example 3

A9. An entity acquires a factory that contains asbestos. After the acquisition date, regulations are put in place that require the entity to handle and dispose of this type of asbestos in a special manner if the factory undergoes major renovations or is demolished. Otherwise, the entity is not required to remove the asbestos from the factory. The entity has several options to retire the factory in the future including demolishing, selling, or abandoning it. The entity believes it does not have sufficient information to estimate the fair value of the asset retirement obligation because the settlement date or the range of potential settlement dates has not been specified by others and information is not available to apply an expected present value technique. For example, there are no plans or expectation of plans to undertake a major renovation that would require removal of the asbestos or demolition of the factory. The factory is expected to be maintained by repairs and maintenance activities that would not involve the removal of the asbestos. Also, the need for major renovations caused by technology changes, operational changes, or other factors has not been identified.

A10. Although the timing of the performance of the asset retirement activity is conditional on the factory undergoing major renovations or being demolished, existing regulations create a duty or responsibility for the entity to remove and dispose of asbestos in a special manner, and the obligating event occurs when the regulations are put in place. Therefore, an asset retirement obligation should be recognized when regulations are put in place if the entity can reasonably estimate the fair value of the liability. In this example, the entity believes that there is an indeterminate settlement date for the asset retirement obligation because the range of time over which the entity may settle the obligation is unknown or cannot be estimated. Therefore, the entity cannot reasonably estimate the fair value of the liability. Accordingly, the entity would not recognize a liability for the asset retirement obligation when regulations are put in place, but it should disclose (a) a description of the obligation, (b) the fact that a liability has not been recognized because the fair value cannot be reasonably estimated, and (c) the reasons why fair value cannot be reasonably estimated. The company would recognize a liability in the period in which sufficient information is available to reasonably estimate its fair value.

Example 4

A11. An entity acquires a factory that contains asbestos. At the acquisition date, regulations are in place that require the entity to handle and dispose of this type of asbestos in a special manner if the factory undergoes major renovations or is demolished. Otherwise, the entity is not required to remove the asbestos from the factory. The entity has several options to retire the factory in the future including demolishing, selling, or abandoning it. At the acquisition date, it is not evident that the fair value of the obligation is embodied in the acquisition price of the factory because both the seller and the buyer of the factory believed the obligation had an indeterminate settlement date, an active market does not exist for the transfer of the obligation, and sufficient information does not exist to apply an expected present value technique. Ten years after the acquisition date, the entity obtains additional information based on changes in demand for the products manufactured at that factory. At that time, the entity has the information to estimate a range of potential settlement dates, the potential methods of settlement, and the probabilities associated with the potential settlement dates and potential methods of settlement. Therefore, at that time the entity is able to estimate the fair value of the liability for the special handling of the asbestos using an expected present value technique.

A12. Although timing of the performance of the asset retirement activity is conditional on the factory undergoing major renovations or being demolished, existing regulations create a duty or responsibility for the entity to remove and dispose of asbestos in a special manner, and the obligating event occurs when the entity acquires the factory.¹¹ Although the entity may decide to abandon the factory and thereby defer settlement of the obligation for the foreseeable future, the ability to defer settlement does not relieve the entity of the obligation. The asbestos will eventually need to be removed and disposed of in a special manner, because no building will last forever. Additionally, the ability of the entity to sell the factory does not relieve the entity of its present duty or responsibility to settle the obligation. The sale of the asset would transfer the obligation to another entity and that transfer would affect the selling price. Therefore, the obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and method of settlement.

A13. In this example, an asset retirement obligation is not recognized when the entity acquires the factory because the entity does not have sufficient information to estimate the fair value of the obligation. The entity would disclose (a) a description of the obligation, (b) the fact that a liability has not been recognized because the fair value cannot be reasonably estimated, and (c) the reasons why fair value cannot be reasonably estimated. An asset retirement obligation would be recognized by this entity 10 years after the acquisition date because that is when the entity has sufficient information to estimate the fair value of the asset retirement obligation.

¹¹ In this example, regulations are in place at the date of acquisition that require the entity to handle and dispose of the asbestos in a special manner. Therefore, the obligating event is the acquisition of the factory. If regulations were enacted after the date of acquisition, the obligating event would be the enactment of the regulations. Refer to Example 3.

Appendix B

BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND BASIS FOR CONCLUSIONS

| CONTENTS | Paragraph Numbers |
|--|-------------------|
| Introduction | B1 |
| Background | B2–B5 |
| Objective of This Interpretation | B6 |
| Scope | B7–B8 |
| Recognition of a Liability for a Conditional Asset Retirement Obligation | B9–B27 |
| Characteristics of a Liability | B9–B14 |
| Uncertainty and the Fair Value Measurement Objective | B15–B27 |
| Uncertainty about the Timing and Method of Settlement | B19–B27 |
| Effective Date and Transition | B28–B31 |

Benefits and Costs B32--B33

Appendix B

BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND BASIS FOR CONCLUSIONS

Introduction

B1. This appendix summarizes considerations that Board members deemed significant in reaching the conclusions in this Interpretation. It includes reasons for accepting certain approaches and rejecting others. Individual Board members gave greater weight to some factors than to others.

Background

B2. Diverse accounting practices have developed with respect to the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset when the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. Some entities recognize the fair value of the obligation prior to the retirement of the asset with the uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement incorporated into the liability's fair value. Other entities recognize the fair value of the obligation only when it is probable the asset will be retired as of a specified date using a specified method or when the asset is actually retired.

B3. The FASB staff issued a proposed FASB Staff Position (FSP) FAS 143-x, "Applicability of FASB Statement No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, to Legislative Requirements on Property Owners to Remove and Dispose of Asbestos or Asbestos-Containing Materials," in July 2003. That proposed FSP concluded:

- a. The enactment or existence of asbestos legislation creates a duty or responsibility to remove and dispose of asbestos.
- b. If such legislation already exists, the obligating event is the acquisition (or construction) of the asset, or if the asset is owned when that legislation is enacted, then the enactment of the legislation is the obligating event.
- c. An entity should recognize a liability for this obligation when the obligating event occurs.

B4. The FASB staff evaluated the comment letters received on that proposed FSP. Because of the diverse views expressed and constituents' concerns that there is a broader issue underlying the issue addressed in the proposed FSP, the FASB staff withdrew that proposed FSP. The FASB staff confirmed the diversity in practice with a questionnaire to selected constituents. Because of the diversity in practice and constituents' concern about the broader nature of this issue, the Board added a project to its agenda to address the issue of whether Statement 143 requires an entity to recognize a liability for a legal obligation to perform asset retirement activities when the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity and, if so, the timing of that recognition.

B5. On June 17, 2004, the Board issued an Exposure Draft, *Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations*. The Board received 34 comment letters on the Exposure Draft. The Board considered all comments and concerns raised by respondents and constituents during its redeliberations of the issues addressed by the Exposure Draft in a public meeting in August 2004. This Interpretation reflects the results of those deliberations. The Board received comments requesting that the Board reconsider Statement 143 in its entirety. At a public meeting in January 2005, the Board decided not to reconsider Statement 143. The Board decided to provide additional guidance for evaluating whether sufficient information is available to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

Objective of This Interpretation

B6. The objective of this Interpretation is to clarify that the term *conditional asset retirement obligation* as used in Statement 143 refers to a legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. In this situation, the obligation to perform

the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and (or) method of settlement. Accordingly, an entity should recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation when incurred if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. This Interpretation also clarifies when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

Scope

B7. Statement 143 applies to legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset that result from the acquisition, construction, or development and (or) the normal operation of a long-lived asset, except as explained in paragraph 17 of Statement 143. As used in Statement 143, a legal obligation is an obligation that a party is required to settle as a result of an existing or enacted law, statute, ordinance, or written or oral contract or by legal construction of a contract under the doctrine of promissory estoppel. As discussed in paragraphs A2–A5 of Statement 143, whether a legal obligation exists will usually be unambiguous. However, questions arose about whether a liability should be recognized when a legal obligation exists but the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on future events. Based on diversity in practice and the broad nature of this issue, the Board decided that this Interpretation should apply to all entities that have legal obligations to perform asset retirement activities in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity.

B8. During the redeliberations of this Interpretation, questions also arose about when an entity would have sufficient information to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. Paragraph A20 of Statement 143 states that "it is expected that uncertainties about the amount and timing of future cash flows can be accommodated by using the expected cash flow technique and therefore will not prevent the determination of a reasonable estimate of fair value." Some constituents believe paragraph A20 contradicts paragraph 3 of Statement 143, which states that "if a reasonable estimate of fair value cannot be made in the period the asset retirement obligation is incurred, the liability shall be recognized when a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made." As a result, the Board decided that this Interpretation should clarify that uncertainties about the amount and timing of future cash flows can be accommodated by using the expected cash flow technique when sufficient information exists. The Board decided to provide additional guidance in this Interpretation for evaluating whether sufficient information is available to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

Recognition of a Liability for a Conditional Asset Retirement Obligation

Characteristics of a Liability

B9. FASB Concepts Statement No. 6, Elements of Financial Statements, defines *liabilities* as "probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from present obligations of a particular entity to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events." *Probable* is used with its usual general meaning, rather than in a specific accounting or technical sense (such as that in FASB Statement No. 5, Accounting for Contingencies), and refers to that which can reasonably be expected or believed on the basis of available evidence or logic but is neither certain nor proved. Its inclusion in the definition is intended to acknowledge that business and other economic activities occur in an environment characterized by uncertainty. The Board concluded that all asset retirement obligations within the scope of Statement 143 that meet the definition of a liability in Concepts Statement 6 should be recognized as liabilities if the fair value of the liabilities can be reasonably estimated.

B10. Concepts Statement 6 states that a liability has three essential characteristics. The first characteristic of a liability is that an entity has a present duty or responsibility to one or more other entities that entails settlement by probable future transfer or use of assets at a specified or determinable date, on occurrence of a specified event, or on demand. A duty or responsibility becomes a present duty or responsibility when an obligating event occurs that leaves the entity little or no discretion to avoid a future transfer or use of assets. A present duty or responsibility does not mean that the obligation must be satisfied immediately. Rather, if events or circumstances have occurred that give an entity little or no discretion to avoid a future transfer or use of assets, that entity has a present duty or responsibility. If an entity is required by current laws, regulations, or contracts to settle an asset retirement obligation upon retirement of the asset, that requirement imposes a present duty.

B11. The second characteristic of a liability is that the duty or responsibility obligates a particular entity, leaving it little or no discretion to avoid the future sacrifice. The ability of an entity to indefinitely defer settlement of an asset retirement obligation does not provide the entity discretion to avoid the future sacrifice, nor does it relieve the entity of the obligation. Implicit in this conclusion is the belief that no tangible asset will last forever (except land) and, accordingly, the asset retirement activities will eventually be performed. Furthermore, the ability of an entity to sell the asset prior to its disposal does not relieve the entity of its present duty or responsibility to settle the obligation. In paragraph B47 of Statement 143, the Board noted that "if the asset for which there is an associated asset retirement obligation were to be sold, the price a buyer would consent to pay for that

asset would reflect an estimate of the fair value of the asset retirement obligation. Because that asset retirement obligation meets the definition of a liability, however, the Board believes that reporting it as a liability with a corresponding increase in the carrying amount of the asset for the asset retirement costs, which has the same net effect as incorporating the fair value of the costs to settle the liability in the valuation of the asset, is more representational and faithful and in concert with Concepts Statement 6.⁶

B12. The third characteristic of a liability is that the event obligating the entity has already occurred. The definition of a liability distinguishes between present obligations and future obligations. Only present obligations are liabilities under the definition, and they are liabilities of a particular entity as a result of the occurrence of transactions or other events affecting the entity. Identifying the obligating event may be difficult in situations that involve a series of transactions or other events affecting the entity. For example, in the case of an asset retirement obligation, a law or an entity's promise may create a duty or responsibility, but that law or promise in and of itself may not be the obligating event that results in an entity having little or no discretion to avoid a future transfer or use of assets. Statement 143 states that the obligating event is the acquisition, construction, or development and (or) the normal operation of the long-lived asset when a law or promise exists that creates a duty or responsibility relating to the retirement of the asset. At this point, the obligation cannot be realistically avoided if the asset is operated for its intended use. The obligating event does not depend on the ultimate retirement of the asset.

B13. A number of respondents to the Exposure Draft questioned the view that conditional asset retirement obligations require "probable future sacrifices of economic benefits." Although Concepts Statement 6 does not use the Statement 5 definition of probable in its definition of a liability (as discussed in paragraph 5 of Statement 143), these respondents suggested that a Statement 5 definition be used for evaluating when an asset retirement obligation should be recognized. The Board considered this issue in both its deliberations and its redeliberations of Statement 143 and decided not to use the Statement 5 definition for the same reasons discussed in paragraph B17 of this Interpretation. In addition, in developing Statement 143, the Board decided that incorporating uncertainty in the measurement attribute (fair value) results in higher quality financial reporting than incorporating uncertainty into the timing of the recognition of the asset retirement obligation, if sufficient information exists to develop a reasonable estimate of fair value.

B14. Other respondents suggested that the obligating event, and therefore the recognition of a conditional asset retirement obligation, occurs when a decision or event provides more certainty about the timing and method of settlement of the obligation. In deliberating Statement 143, the Board considered the following alternatives for the obligating event: (a) the existence of law or an entity's promise to do something, (b) the creation of the situation that the law or promise relates to (for example, contamination or acquisition of the asset), and (c) events that would trigger the settlement of the obligation (for example, demolition). The Board decided that the existence of a law or promise, combined with the creation of the situation that the law or promise relates to, provides the obligating event as described in paragraph B31 of Statement 143. Thus, if sufficient information exists, any uncertainty about the timing of the event that would trigger the settlement of the obligation should affect the measurement of the liability rather than the timing of recognition of the obligation. Although the timing and (or) method of settlement of the asset retirement obligation may depend on events that will occur after the obligating event has occurred, an obligation still exists. Therefore, conditional asset retirement obligations are within the scope of Statement 143 as discussed in paragraphs A17 and A18 of Statement 143, and a liability must be recognized before the event that requires performance occurs. This Interpretation clarifies that point.

Uncertainty and the Fair Value Measurement Objective

B15. This Interpretation is consistent with the fair value measurement objective of Statement 143. During the deliberations of Statement 143, the Board concluded that the initial measurement objective for an asset retirement obligation is fair value. The Board acknowledged that liability recognition under a fair value measurement objective differs from recognition under Statement 5, which requires an entity to consider uncertainty in its determination of whether to recognize a liability. In contrast, Statement 143 requires an entity to consider uncertainty in its fair value measurement of the liability when sufficient information exists to develop a reasonable estimate. Because of the Board's decision that the initial measurement objective is fair value and, therefore, uncertainty is considered in the measurement of the liability, the guidance in Statement 5 is not applicable.

B16. To assist in understanding the differences between the fair value approach and the Statement 5 approach, the Board provided the following explanation in paragraph B36 of Statement 143:

The objective of recognizing the fair value of an asset retirement obligation will result in recognition of some asset retirement obligations for which the likelihood of future settlement, although more than zero, is less than probable from a Statement 5 perspective. A third party would charge a price to assume an uncertain liability even though the likelihood of a future sacrifice is less than probable.... Thus, this Statement does not retain the criterion... that a future transfer of

assets associated with the obligation is probable for recognition purposes. [Footnote reference omitted.]

B17. Additionally, the Board specifically addressed conditional obligations in paragraph A17 of the implementation guidance for Statement 143 and concluded, consistent with the fair value measurement objective, that an entity should recognize a liability for a legal obligation to perform asset retirement activities in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event. The implementation guidance for Statement 143 also provides an example in which a third party has the right to require an entity to perform asset retirement activities; however, uncertainty exists as to whether the third party will require performance. Some have interpreted that example to mean that the Board intended for conditional obligations to be recognized only when a third party could require performance, not when the timing and method of settlement are at least partly under the control of the entity. However, the Board concluded that although the timing and method of settlement of the retirement obligation may depend on future events that may or may not be within the control of the entity, a legal obligation to stand ready to perform retirement activities still exists. The entity should consider the uncertainty about the timing and method of settlement in the measurement of the liability, consistent with a fair value measurement objective, regardless of whether the event that will trigger the settlement is partially or wholly under the control of the entity.

B18. A number of respondents questioned why the Board believes that financial reporting is improved by incorporating uncertainty in measurement by recording the liability initially at fair value, rather than by using as the recognition trigger a high probability that a transfer or use of assets will occur, combined with the ability to measure the ultimate settlement amount of the retirement obligation. Fair value is not an estimate of the ultimate settlement amount or the present value of an estimate of the ultimate settlement amount. Paragraph 7 of Statement 143 states that "the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation is the amount at which that liability could be settled in a current transaction between willing parties, that is, other than in a forced or liquidation transaction." Fair value reflects uncertainty, as of the initial recognition date, about the timing, method, and ultimate amount of the asset retirement settlement. A single best estimate of the settlement outcome, or the bottom of a range of possible ultimate settlement outcomes as required by Statement 5 and FASB Interpretation No. 14, *Reasonable Estimation of the Amount of a Loss*, does not reflect that uncertainty. Using a higher level of certainty as to the ultimate settlement amount as a trigger for recognition in the balance sheet (and consequently in the income statement) would delay recognition of the asset retirement obligation, and thereby reduce the information content of the financial statements. Uncertainty about the timing and method of settling the existing obligation is information that should be reflected in the amounts recognized in the financial statements. In developing Statement 143, the Board concluded that not recognizing the liability and providing the Statement 5 disclosures for a contingent loss is not an adequate substitute for recognizing the fair value of the obligation.

Uncertainty about the Timing and Method of Settlement

B19. Some respondents to the Exposure Draft of Statement 143 questioned whether asset retirement obligations with indeterminate settlement dates or asset retirement obligations with multiple methods of settlement are within the scope of the Statement. In developing Statement 143, the Board decided that uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement does not change the fact that an entity has a legal obligation. The Board acknowledged in paragraph A16 of Statement 143 that measurement of an existing obligation might not be possible if insufficient information exists about the timing and method of settlement of that obligation. However, information about the timing and method of settlement of an asset retirement obligation will become available as time goes by. The Board decided that an entity should measure and recognize the fair value of an asset retirement obligation when enough information is available to develop assumptions about the potential timing and amounts of cash flows.

B20. Some respondents to the Exposure Draft of the Interpretation requested specific criteria for determining when it would not be possible to reasonably estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. The Board decided to provide general guidelines rather than specific criteria because the determination of whether a reasonable estimate can be made is a matter of judgment. Additionally, each situation is unique and providing specific criteria would not encompass all possible situations. The Board discussed situations that might lead to a conclusion that sufficient information does not exist to estimate the fair value of an asset retirement obligation.

B21. The Board believes that an entity would have sufficient information to apply a present value technique if the timing and method of settlement are specified by others. In these situations, the only uncertainty is whether performance will be required. As explained in paragraphs A17 and A18 of Statement 143, uncertainty about whether performance will be required does not defer the recognition of an asset retirement obligation because a legal obligation to stand ready to perform the retirement activities still exists, and that uncertainty does not prevent the determination of a reasonable estimate of fair value.

B22. For situations where the timing and method of settlement are not specified by others, the Board decided that an asset

retirement obligation would be reasonably estimable if information is available to estimate the settlement date or the range of potential settlement dates, the method of settlement or potential methods of settlement, and the probabilities associated with the potential settlement dates and methods of settlement. Judgment is involved in determining whether uncertainties about the timing and method of settlement would prevent an entity from reasonably estimating the fair value of an asset retirement obligation. The Board believes that uncertainty about future methods of settlement that have yet to be developed should not prevent an entity from reasonably estimating fair value because methods may change as time goes by. The Board does not believe it is appropriate to delay recognition until all potential methods of settlement are known. This Interpretation provides examples of information (some of which are based on entity-specific assumptions) that is expected to provide a basis for forming expectations about the potential settlement dates, potential methods of settlement, and associated probabilities. The Board believes that entity-specific assumptions may be used in the absence of information that a marketplace participant would use about the timing and method of settlement of the asset retirement obligation as long as no contrary data indicates that marketplace participants would use different assumptions. If such data exist, the entity must adjust its assumptions to incorporate that market information.

B23. The Board also discussed whether sufficient information might not be available to estimate a range of potential cash flows associated with the potential methods of settlement that are currently available to the entity. The Board concluded that an entity would generally have the ability to estimate a range of potential cash flows based on the current costs to perform the asset retirement activities under different methods of settlement that are currently available to the entity.

B24. Some respondents to FSP FAS 143-x questioned whether an obligation to perform asset retirement activities is within the scope of Statement 143 if an entity has alternatives to retiring the asset without settling the obligation. This Interpretation reiterates the conclusions reached during the deliberations of Statement 143:

...an unambiguous requirement that gives rise to an asset retirement obligation coupled with a low likelihood of required performance still requires recognition of a liability. Uncertainty about the conditional outcome of the obligation is incorporated into the measurement of the fair value of that liability, not the recognition decision. [Statement 143, paragraph A24]

The Board believes that if a current law, regulation, or contract requires an entity to perform an asset retirement activity when an asset is dismantled or demolished, there is an unambiguous requirement to perform the retirement activity even if that activity can be indefinitely deferred. At some time deferral will no longer be possible, because no tangible asset will last forever (except land). Therefore, the obligation to perform the asset retirement activity is unconditional even though uncertainty exists about the timing and (or) method of settlement.

B25. If an entity entered into a contract to pay another entity to assume the asset retirement obligation, there would be little dispute that the contract provides the measurement of the obligation that should be reported in the financial statements, even if the cash payment to the other entity had not been made at the reporting date. Also, the amount demanded by the other entity would incorporate uncertainty about the timing, method, and ultimate amount of the settlement. Statement 143 requires that the asset retirement obligation be recognized and measured in the financial statements using the perspective of participants currently negotiating such a hypothetical contract.

B26. A number of respondents stated that an entity should recognize a liability for a legal obligation when it can reasonably estimate the fair value of the asset retirement obligation and that fair value cannot be reasonably estimated unless it is probable the entity will have to perform the asset retirement activities as of a specific time. The Board believes that an inability to reasonably estimate the fair value of the liability is a measurement issue rather than a recognition issue. When there is an unambiguous requirement to perform asset retirement activities upon the removal of a long-lived asset from service, an asset retirement obligation exists.

B27. As stated in paragraph B19 of Statement 143, the Board decided that asset retirement obligations with indeterminate settlement dates should be included within the scope of Statement 143. Uncertainty about the timing of the settlement date does not change the fact that an entity has a legal obligation. The Board acknowledged that although there is an obligation, measurement of that obligation might not be possible if insufficient information exists about the timing of settlement. However, information about the timing of the settlement of a retirement obligation will become available as time goes by. The Board decided that an entity should measure and recognize the fair value of an obligation when information is available to develop various assumptions about the potential timing of cash flows.

Effective Date and Transition

B28. The Board decided that this Interpretation should be effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005 (December 31, 2005, for calendar-year enterprises). The Board considered four alternatives for the effective date of this Interpretation. The three other alternatives were for financial statements issued for fiscal years

(a) ending after December 15, 2004,

(b) beginning after December 15, 2004, and

(c) beginning after December 15, 2005. During its deliberations of the effective date requirements, the Board weighed the need to provide entities with sufficient time to make the necessary measurements with the need to provide investors, creditors, and others with information that is relevant to the assessment of the effects of asset retirement obligations.

B29. Some respondents expressed concern over the effective date requirements in the Exposure Draft. Specifically, they stated that retrospective application promotes inconsistent treatment of interim financial information. The Board agreed with those respondents and decided to permit, but not require, retrospective application of interim financial information during any period of adoption. Early adoption of the Interpretation is encouraged.

B30. While deliberating the transition provisions for Statement 143, the Board reasoned that although some entities may have access to data and assumptions related to measurements that are already being made (for example, under the provisions of FASB Statement No. 19, *Financial Accounting and Reporting by Oil and Gas Producing Companies*), they may not have access to sufficient information to retroactively apply the fair value measurement approach required by Statement 143. Furthermore, while deliberating the transition provisions for this Interpretation, the Board acknowledged that some entities that are required to apply the provisions of Statement 143 have not been accounting for conditional asset retirement obligations. The Board concluded that it would be costly and difficult, if not impossible, to reconstruct historical data and assumptions without incorporating the benefit of hindsight.

B31. The Board decided that the provisions for recognition of transition amounts of this Interpretation should be consistent with the recognition provisions of Statement 143. While deliberating the transition provisions for Statement 143, the Board discussed whether a cumulative-effect approach and retrospective application provide equally useful financial statement information. The Board acknowledged that retrospective application would provide more useful information because prior-period balance sheet amounts and prior-period income statement amounts would be restated to reflect the provisions of Statement 143. However, during the deliberations of Statement 143, some rate-regulated entities expressed concern that if retrospective application resulted in recognition of additional expenses in prior periods, those expenses might not be recovered in current or future rates. The Board decided for this Interpretation that a cumulative-effect approach would provide sufficient information if, in addition to disclosing the pro forma income statement amounts, an entity also disclosed on a pro forma basis, for the beginning of the earliest year presented and for the ends of all years presented, the balance sheet amounts for the liability for asset retirement obligations as if this Interpretation had been applied during all periods affected.

Benefits and Costs

B32. The mission of the FASB is to establish and improve standards of financial accounting and reporting for the guidance and education of the public, including preparers, auditors, and users of financial information. In fulfilling that mission, the Board endeavors to determine that a standard will fill a significant need and that the costs imposed to apply that standard, as compared with other alternatives, are justified in relation to the overall benefits of the resulting information. Although the costs to implement a new standard may not be borne evenly, investors and creditors--both present and potential--and other users of financial information benefit from improvements in financial reporting, thereby facilitating the functioning of markets for capital and credit and the efficient allocation of resources in the economy.

B33. The Board's assessment of the benefits and costs of clarifying Statement 143 was based on discussions with preparers and auditors of financial statements and on consideration of the needs of users for more consistent application of that Statement. The Board acknowledges that this Interpretation may increase the costs of applying Statement 143. The expected benefit of this Interpretation is improved financial reporting resulting from a more consistent application of Statement 143 to conditional asset retirement obligations. Financial statements of different entities will be more comparable because all asset retirement obligations that are within the scope of this Interpretation and their related asset retirement costs will be recognized using a clearer threshold. Asset retirement obligations in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a

future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity will be recognized as liabilities when they are incurred if the fair value of the liabilities can be reasonably estimated. Application of this Interpretation will result in (a) more consistent recognition of liabilities for asset retirement obligations, (b) more information about expected future cash outflows associated with those obligations, and (c) more information about investments in long-lived assets because additional asset retirement costs will be recognized as part of the carrying amounts of the assets.

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 225 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

225. Regarding FASB Statement No. 143 and FIN 47, on a plant account-by-plant account basis, please identify any and all “legal obligations” associated with the retirement of the assets contained in the account that result from the acquisition, construction, development and (or) the normal operation of the assets in the account. For the purposes of this question, use the definition of a “legal obligation” provided in FASB Statement No. 143: “an obligation that a party is required to settle as a result of an existing or enacted law, statute, ordinance, or written or oral contract under the doctrine of promissory estoppel.”

Response:

None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#225_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 226 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

226. For any asset retirement obligations identified above, provide the “fair value” of the obligation. For the purposes of the question, fair value means “the amount at which that liability could be settled in a current [not future] transaction between willing parties, that is, other than in a forced or liquidation transaction.” Provide all assumptions and calculations underlying these amounts.

Response:

See response to AGDR1#225.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#226_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 227 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

227. Provide complete copies of all Board of Director's minutes and internal management meeting minutes during the past five years in which any or all of the following subjects were discussed: the Company's depreciation rates; retirement unit costs; SFAS No. 143; and FIN 47.

Response:

None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#227_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 228 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

228. Please provide the accounting entries (debits and credits) used to implement SFAS No. 143 and FIN 47, along with all workpapers supporting those entries. Please provide all these workpapers and calculations in electronic format (Excel) with all formulae intact.

Response:

Please refer to electronic file named KAW_R_AGDR1#228_061807.xls

For electronic version of this document, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#228_061807.pdf

Kentucky-American Water Company
Data Request #228, 229, 231.
Prepared by: G Akmentins 6.13.07

Regulatory Liability for Net Negative Salvage

| Entry | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | <u>256250</u> |
| Initial Entry at Adoption-2003 | \$5,509,300 | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | \$5,509,300 | See Workpaper 2003 2004 cell F21 |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | | (\$5,509,300) Balance 2003 |
| Reclassify Negative Salvage in Accum Depr-2004 | \$ 1,058,788.00 | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | \$ 1,058,788.00 | See Workpaper 2003 2004 cell F8 |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | | (\$6,212,492) Balance 2004 |
| Record Removal and Salvage Cost-2004 | \$ 355,596.00 | | |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | \$ 355,596.00 | See Workpaper 2003 2004 cell F10 |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | | (\$6,212,492) Balance 2004 |
| Reclassify Negative Salvage in Accum Depr-2005 | \$ 1,127,579.95 | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | \$ 1,127,579.95 | See Workpaper 2005 Reclass NNS cell Q29 |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | | (\$6,560,981) Balance 2005 |
| Record Removal and Salvage Cost-2005 | \$ 779,090.79 | | |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | \$ 779,090.79 | See Pivot Table on Removal Reclass |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | | (\$6,560,981) Balance 2005 |
| Reclassify Negative Salvage in Accum Depr-2006 | \$ 1,226,518.68 | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | \$ 1,226,518.68 | See Workpaper 2006 Reclass NNS cell Q29 |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | | (\$7,597,007) Balance 2006 |
| Record Removal and Salvage Cost-2006 | \$ 190,492.48 | | |
| Reg Liability A/C 256250 | | \$ 190,492.48 | See Pivot Table on Removal Reclass |
| Accumulated Depreciation A/C 108105 | | | (\$7,597,007) Balance 2006 |

Net Negative Salvage in Depreciation Expense
Date of

e 2 Property Plant and Equipment

When a unit of property is retired, the recorded value of such unit is credited to the asset account and that value, including the cost of removal, charged to accumulated depreciation. The Company recovers retirement costs through the depreciation component of customer rates during the life of the associated asset. In accordance with SFAS 143 "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations", \$6,212 and \$5,509 have been reclassified as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and is reported as a regulatory liability. Prior to the adoption of SFAS 143, these amounts were embedded within accumulated depreciation. Additionally, removal cost, (net of salvage) of \$,059 and \$935 have been recorded as operating and maintenance expense for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003 to remove retirement costs from depreciation expense, where the previously reported.

| Sub-Category | Description | 2004 Dep. | | | 2003 Dep. | | | 2002 Dep. | | | 2001 Dep. | | | 2000 Dep. | | | 1999 Dep. | | | 1998 Dep. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | NIN% In Del. | | |
| 3051000 Struct & Imm SS | 12,055 0 | 0.00% | 12,055 0 | 0.00% | 12,987 0 | 0.00% | 12,987 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% | 13,034 0 | 0.00% |
| 3052000 Struct & Imm P | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% | 16,397 0 | 0.00% |
| 3053000 Struct & Imm WT | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% | 112,987 0 | -0.00% |
| 3043000 Struct & Imm TD | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% | 40,944 0 | 0.00% |
| 3054000 Struct & Imm Offices | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% | 65,163 0 | 0.00% |
| 3057000 Struct & Imm Store/Shops/Car | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% | 16,345 0 | 0.00% |
| 3048000 Struct & Imm Offic/Wisc | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% | 31,022 0 | 0.00% |
| 3050000 Collett & Unbounding | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% | 23,305 0 | 0.00% |
| 3060000 Lakes, River & Other Inhabit | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% | 12,507 0 | 0.00% |
| 3080000 Suburb Mains | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% | 55,414 0 | -4.76% |
| 3110100 Power Generation Equip Other | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% | 18,184 0 | 0.00% |
| 3121000 Pump Equip Electric | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% | 350,911 0 | -7.41% |
| 3141000 Pump Equip Diesel | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% | 18,304 0 | -7.41% |
| 985,143 -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 | (16,676 0) | 998,840 0 | -16,676 0 |
| 3300000 Dist Reinforce & Standpipes | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% | 131,955 0 | -9.09% |
| 3310100 TD Mains Not Classified by Size | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% | 111,985 0 | -9.09% |
| 3311000 Elevated Tanks & Standpipes | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% | 131,288 0 | -9.09% |
| 3311040 TD Mains Not Classified by Size | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% | 1,056,247 0 | -8.56% |
| 3312000 TD Mains 6in & Less | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% | 22,505 0 | -8.56% |
| 3313000 TD Mains 6in to 16in | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% | 9,308 0 | -8.56% |
| 3314000 TD Mains 16in to 30in | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% | 57 0 | -8.56% |
| 3330000 Services | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% | 1,140,406 0 | -61.39% |
| 3341010 Meters Bronze Case | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% | 736 0 | -13.79% |
| 3341020 Meters Plastic Case | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% | 68,638 0 | -0.00% |
| 3341030 Meters Other | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% | 16,332 0 | -13.79% |
| 3342000 Hydrant Installations | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% | 37,213 0 | -34.64% |
| 3350000 Hydrants | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% | 13,793 0 | -26.47% |
| 3381000 Other Pipe Fittings | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% | 47,149 0 | -0.00% |
| 3396000 Other PPE/PSPS | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% | 67,200 0 | 0.00% |
| 3401000 Office Furniture & Equip | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% | 27,258 0 | -9.16% |
| 3402010 Comm & Purch Maintenace | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% | 4,115 0 | -15.33% | 5,989 0 | -14.33% |
| 3402020 Comm & Purch Personal | 216,280 0 | -31.43% | 31,422 0 | -24,164 0 | 36,024 0 | -14.33% | 24,164 0 | -14.33% | 36,024 0 | -14.33% | 24,164 0 | -14.33% | 36,024 0 | -14.33% | 24,164 0 | -14.33% | 36,024 0 | -14.33% | 24,164 0 | -14.33% | 36,024 0 | -14.33% | 24,164 0 | -14.33% |
| 3402030 Comm & Purch Other | 6,645 0 | 0.00% | 0 0 | 0 0 | 279,143 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% | 198,450 0 | 0.00% |
| 3403000 Computer Software | 621,688 0 | 0.00% | 0 0 | 0 0 | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% | 149,200 0 | 0.00% |
| 3403010 Comm Software Other | 61,200 0 | 0.00% | 0 0 | 0 0 | 27,016 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% | 14,912 0 | 0.00% |
| 3403020 Comm Software Other | 32,915 0 | -33.20% | 332 0 | -14,912 0 | 197,371 0 | -23.08% | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 | 45,583 0 | -16,784 0 |
| 3410100 Other Equip & Utensil | 181,529 0 | 23.08% | 43,005 0 | 16,784 0 | 76,124 0 | 20.00% | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 | 15,265 0 | 5,691 0 |
| 3410110 Trans Equip Hwy Trks | 18,705 0 | 20.00% | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | 18,705 0 | |
| 3410120 Trans Equip Hwy Trks | 32,161 0 | 18,705 0 | 32,161 0 | 18,70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sub | Percent | Asset | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | July | August | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | Total |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Depreciation | ARO Expense | ARO Expense |
| 304200 | -9.09% | 30099236 | 8,600.86 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 8,601.01 | 107,750.12 | \$ (9,794.49) | |
| 304300 | -9.09% | 30099591 | 12,651.04 | 12,651.04 | 12,651.04 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 12,650.78 | 185,272.21 | \$ (15,114.14) | |
| 309000 | -4.76% | 30099690 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 4,701.14 | 56,413.88 | \$ (2,685.29) | |
| 311200 | -7.41% | 30099593 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 29,588.00 | 355,267.82 | \$ (26,325.35) | |
| 311300 | -7.41% | 30099594 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,525.30 | 1,840.25 | \$ (1,472.38) | |
| 320100 | -16.67% | 30099596 | 85,001.33 | 85,035.94 | 85,011.97 | 84,978.86 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 84,977.13 | 91,031.48 | \$ (170,981.86) | |
| 330100 | -9.09% | 30099598 | 12,324.98 | 17,430.56 | 18,284.04 | 17,892.87 | 18,512.34 | 18,514.96 | 18,532.86 | 18,542.15 | 18,874.50 | 18,874.50 | 18,874.50 | 236,947.84 | \$ (21,538.54) | |
| 331001 | -3.85% | 30100714 | 137,482.20 | 138,533.49 | 139,599.25 | 140,197.71 | 141,660.54 | 142,961.65 | 143,224.95 | 143,862.21 | 144,680.66 | 145,055.18 | 146,489.50 | 1,700,836.07 | \$ (65,382.19) | |
| 331100 | -3.85% | 30099600 | 1,881.40 | 1,953.84 | 1,956.62 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.73 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.74 | 1,956.74 | 23,402.50 | \$ (901.00) | |
| 331200 | -3.85% | 30099601 | 775.37 | 805.24 | 806.40 | 806.43 | 806.45 | 806.44 | 806.43 | 806.44 | 806.45 | 806.45 | 806.45 | 9,651.60 | \$ (371.59) | |
| 331300 | -3.85% | 30099602 | 4,76 | 4.95 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 807.05 | \$ (24.47) | |
| 333000 | -61.39% | 30099238 | 114,926.87 | 115,064.35 | 115,539.97 | 116,122.02 | 117,350.89 | 118,211.91 | 118,302.22 | 119,720.01 | 121,231.51 | 121,953.75 | 122,796.84 | 123,613.54 | 1,425,433.88 | \$ (875,073.86) |
| 334110 | 13.79% | 30099604 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 23.18 | 38.29 | \$ 33.67 | |
| 334130 | 13.79% | 30099606 | 11,610.68 | 11,615.45 | 11,924.49 | 11,911.36 | 11,907.62 | 12,131.37 | 12,147.42 | 12,346.27 | 12,389.72 | 12,436.38 | 14,046.06 | 146,403.32 | \$ 20,189.02 | |
| 334200 | -34.64% | 30099607 | 29,006.39 | 29,037.46 | 29,329.34 | 29,538.50 | 29,733.88 | 29,905.28 | 30,160.62 | 30,455.74 | 30,584.77 | 30,783.38 | 30,919.70 | 358,760.69 | \$ (124,274.70) | |
| 335000 | -26.47% | 30099608 | 20,026.10 | 20,110.51 | 20,223.31 | 20,302.52 | 20,439.58 | 20,842.05 | 21,065.48 | 21,989.62 | 21,988.03 | 21,527.02 | 21,619.55 | 21,748.60 | 250,386.37 | \$ (66,277.27) |
| 340100 | 2.91% | 30099611 | 2,412.69 | 2,417.09 | 2,417.09 | 2,417.09 | 2,417.09 | 2,417.09 | 2,417.09 | 2,423.93 | 2,424.22 | 2,424.22 | 2,424.22 | 2,424.66 | \$ 844.96 | |
| 340210 | 14.53% | 30099612 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 342.93 | 459.68 | \$ 620.71 | |
| 340220 | 14.53% | 30099613 | 20,704.31 | 20,704.31 | 20,704.31 | 20,704.31 | 20,754.69 | 20,754.69 | 20,754.69 | 20,942.33 | 20,942.33 | 20,942.33 | 20,942.33 | 249,910.29 | \$ 36,311.97 | |
| 340230 | 14.53% | 30099614 | 3,980.80 | 3,997.92 | 4,729.93 | 4,729.93 | 4,729.93 | 4,729.93 | 4,729.93 | 4,778.07 | 4,778.07 | 4,779.53 | 4,779.53 | 55,643.45 | \$ 8,054.99 | |
| 340500 | 2.91% | 30099618 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,908.27 | 1,945.29 | \$ 353.11 | |
| 341100 | 23.08% | 30099619 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 16,197.25 | 20,795.71 | \$ 45,921.23 | |
| 341200 | 20.00% | 30099620 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,053.32 | 8,663.00 | \$ 19,428.93 | |
| 341300 | 18.70% | 30099621 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 2,748.43 | 3,044.20 | \$ 6,222.79 | |
| 343000 | -2.91% | 30099624 | 4,752.90 | 4,752.90 | 5,350.30 | 5,350.30 | 5,350.30 | 5,425.40 | 5,448.67 | 6,679.73 | 7,022.31 | 8,395.00 | 10,035.54 | \$ (2,038.03) | | |
| 344000 | 19.35% | 30099625 | 7,651.10 | 7,651.10 | 7,651.10 | 7,651.10 | 7,651.10 | 7,682.35 | 7,682.35 | 7,683.18 | 7,683.18 | 7,683.18 | 7,683.18 | 92,004.02 | \$ 17,892.78 | |
| | | | 538,340.81 | 543,469.08 | 547,182.06 | 549,242.93 | 552,020.09 | 555,082.19 | 557,869.75 | 559,920.56 | 566,827.02 | 568,152.22 | 622,697.23 | 6,725,813.73 | \$ (1,226,519.01) | |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | Sub | Sub Description |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | April-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,117.22 | 30099591 | April-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | April-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,189.01 | 30099593 | April-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | April-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,508.69 | 30099596 | April-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | April-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,016.61 | 30100714 | April-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 277.23 | 30099600 | April-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 114.26 | 30099601 | April-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.74 | 30099602 | April-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 65,569.90 | 30099238 | April-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.82) | 30099604 | April-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,508.67) | 30099606 | April-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,515.37 | 30099607 | April-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 4,960.65 | 30099608 | April-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (66.67) | 30099611 | April-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | April-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,573.86) | 30099613 | April-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (561.31) | 30099614 | April-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (27.65) | 30099618 | April-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | April-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,268.73) | 30099620 | April-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | April-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.27 | 30099624 | April-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,537.71) | 30099625 | April-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | May-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,117.22 | 30099591 | May-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | May-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,189.01 | 30099593 | May-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | May-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,508.69 | 30099596 | May-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | May-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,024.18 | 30100714 | May-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 83.11 | 30099600 | May-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 34.25 | 30099601 | May-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.21 | 30099602 | May-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 65,860.68 | 30099238 | May-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.82) | 30099604 | May-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,517.71) | 30099606 | May-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,542.96 | 30099607 | May-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 4,970.57 | 30099608 | May-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (66.67) | 30099611 | May-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | May-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,720.27) | 30099613 | May-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (561.31) | 30099614 | May-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (27.65) | 30099618 | May-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | May-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,268.73) | 30099620 | May-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | May-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.27 | 30099624 | May-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,537.71) | 30099625 | May-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | June-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,117.22 | 30099591 | June-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | June-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,190.16 | 30099593 | June-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | June-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,508.69 | 30099596 | June-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | June-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,039.75 | 30100714 | June-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.63 | 30099600 | June-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.17 | 30099601 | June-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | June-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 66,333.63 | 30099238 | June-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.82) | 30099604 | June-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,528.97) | 30099606 | June-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,578.98 | 30099607 | June-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,006.92 | 30099608 | June-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (66.67) | 30099611 | June-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | June-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,720.62) | 30099613 | June-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | June-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (28.32) | 30099618 | June-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | June-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,284.38) | 30099620 | June-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | June-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.73 | 30099624 | June-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,537.71) | 30099625 | June-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | July-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,116.67 | 30099591 | July-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | July-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,190.96 | 30099593 | July-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | July-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,508.69 | 30099596 | July-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | July-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,073.95 | 30100714 | July-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.35 | 30099600 | July-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | July-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | July-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 66,852.00 | 30099238 | July-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.82) | 30099604 | July-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,548.46) | 30099606 | July-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,622.44 | 30099607 | July-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,078.67 | 30099608 | July-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (66.67) | 30099611 | July-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | July-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,720.62) | 30099613 | July-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | July-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (28.32) | 30099618 | July-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | July-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,284.38) | 30099620 | July-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | July-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.72 | 30099624 | July-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,517.70) | 30099625 | July-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | August-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,116.67 | 30099591 | August-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | August-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,190.96 | 30099593 | August-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | August-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,508.69 | 30099596 | August-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | August-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,073.95 | 30100714 | August-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.35 | 30099600 | August-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | August-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | August-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 66,852.00 | 30099238 | August-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.82) | 30099604 | August-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,548.46) | 30099606 | August-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,622.44 | 30099607 | August-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,078.67 | 30099608 | August-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (66.67) | 30099611 | August-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | August-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,720.62) | 30099613 | August-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | August-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (28.32) | 30099618 | August-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | August-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,284.38) | 30099620 | August-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | August-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.72 | 30099624 | August-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,517.70) | 30099625 | August-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,117.13 | 30099591 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,191.82 | 30099593 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,496.10 | 30099596 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,112.16 | 30100714 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.34 | 30099600 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 67,714.82 | 30099238 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.40) | 30099604 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,562.13) | 30099606 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,729.22 | 30099607 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,149.93 | 30099608 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (67.93) | 30099611 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,725.75) | 30099613 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (28.32) | 30099618 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,593.39) | 30099620 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 136.91 | 30099624 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | September-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,118.36 | 30099591 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 13,504.05 | 30099596 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 994.55 | 30099598 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,132.70 | 30100714 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 68,487.75 | 30099238 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,562.98) | 30099606 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,800.11 | 30099607 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,194.62 | 30099608 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (67.93) | 30099611 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,969.95) | 30099613 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (28.32) | 30099618 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,577.87) | 30099619 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.67) | 30099620 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.07 | 30099624 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | October-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 780.17 | 30099236 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,118.36 | 30099591 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,135.26 | 30099596 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,166.13 | 30099598 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,206.73 | 30100714 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 69,005.45 | 30099238 | November-05 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | November-05 |

| SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | Sub | Sub Description |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,581.48) | 30099606 | November-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 9,888.56 | 30099607 | November-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,222.40 | 30099608 | November-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.21) | 30099611 | November-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | November-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,983.02) | 30099613 | November-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | November-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | November-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,788.07) | 30099619 | November-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.67) | 30099620 | November-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | November-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.31 | 30099624 | November-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | November-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.82 | 30099236 | December-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,150.16 | 30099591 | December-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | December-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | December-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | December-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,166.82 | 30099596 | December-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,166.13 | 30099598 | December-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,277.78 | 30100714 | December-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 72.51 | 30099600 | December-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 29.76 | 30099601 | December-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.18 | 30099602 | December-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 70,448.42 | 30099238 | December-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | December-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,602.09) | 30099606 | December-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,036.29 | 30099607 | December-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,289.51 | 30099608 | December-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.21) | 30099611 | December-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | December-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,983.02) | 30099613 | December-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | December-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | December-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,788.07) | 30099619 | December-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | December-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | December-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.31 | 30099624 | December-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | December-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 585.12 | 30099236 | Mar-05 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 837.91 | 30099591 | Mar-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 167.83 | 30099690 | Mar-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,634.38 | 30099593 | Mar-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 84.77 | 30099594 | Mar-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,131.51 | 30099596 | Mar-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 745.91 | 30099598 | Mar-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 3,750.35 | 30100714 | Mar-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 54.33 | 30099600 | Mar-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 22.39 | 30099601 | Mar-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.14 | 30099602 | Mar-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 48,860.83 | 30099238 | Mar-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2.88) | 30099604 | Mar-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,137.39) | 30099606 | Mar-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 7,099.41 | 30099607 | Mar-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 3,688.34 | 30099608 | Mar-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (50.00) | 30099611 | Mar-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (37.37) | 30099612 | Mar-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,930.40) | 30099613 | Mar-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (420.99) | 30099614 | Mar-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (20.74) | 30099618 | Mar-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,683.40) | 30099619 | Mar-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (951.54) | 30099620 | Mar-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (385.47) | 30099621 | Mar-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 101.43 | 30099624 | Mar-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,513.73 | 30099591 | Mar-05 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 503.49 | 30099690 | Mar-05 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 4,903.14 | 30099593 | Mar-05 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 254.31 | 30099594 | Mar-05 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 30,394.53 | 30099596 | Mar-05 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,237.73 | 30099598 | Mar-05 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 11,251.05 | 30100714 | Mar-05 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Size |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 162.99 | 30099600 | Mar-05 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 67.17 | 30099601 | Mar-05 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.42 | 30099602 | Mar-05 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 146,582.49 | 30099238 | Mar-05 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (8.64) | 30099604 | Mar-05 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,412.17) | 30099606 | Mar-05 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 21,298.23 | 30099607 | Mar-05 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 11,065.02 | 30099608 | Mar-05 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (150.00) | 30099611 | Mar-05 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (112.11) | 30099612 | Mar-05 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (5,791.20) | 30099613 | Mar-05 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,262.97) | 30099614 | Mar-05 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (62.22) | 30099618 | Mar-05 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (8,050.20) | 30099619 | Mar-05 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2,854.62) | 30099620 | Mar-05 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,156.41) | 30099621 | Mar-05 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 304.29 | 30099624 | Mar-05 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,459.84) | 30099625 | Mar-05 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | | \$ 1,126,977.87 | | | | |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|---------|------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.82 | 30099236 | January-06 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.98 | 30099591 | January-06 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | January-06 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | January-06 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | January-06 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,166.84 | 30099596 | January-06 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,165.79 | 30099598 | January-06 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,287.93 | 30100714 | January-06 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 72.43 | 30099600 | January-06 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 29.85 | 30099601 | January-06 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.18 | 30099602 | January-06 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 70,553.61 | 30099238 | January-06 | 333000 | Services |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | January-06 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,601.11) | 30099606 | January-06 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,047.81 | 30099607 | January-06 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,300.91 | 30099608 | January-06 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.21) | 30099611 | January-06 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | January-06 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,008.34) | 30099613 | January-06 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (579.86) | 30099614 | January-06 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | January-06 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | January-06 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | January-06 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | January-06 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.31 | 30099624 | January-06 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | January-06 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | February-06 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.98 | 30099591 | February-06 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | February-06 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | February-06 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | February-06 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,169.72 | 30099596 | February-06 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,584.44 | 30099598 | February-06 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,293.06 | 30100714 | February-06 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.22 | 30099600 | February-06 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.00 | 30099601 | February-06 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | February-06 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 70,638.00 | 30099238 | February-06 | 333000 | Services |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | February-06 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,601.77) | 30099606 | February-06 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,058.58 | 30099607 | February-06 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,323.25 | 30099608 | February-06 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | February-06 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | February-06 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,008.34) | 30099613 | February-06 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (580.90) | 30099614 | February-06 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | February-06 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | February-06 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | February-06 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | February-06 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.31 | 30099624 | February-06 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | February-06 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | March-06 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.98 | 30099591 | March-06 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | March-06 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | March-06 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | March-06 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,175.49 | 30099596 | March-06 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,662.02 | 30099598 | March-06 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,325.84 | 30100714 | March-06 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | March-06 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 12 | 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | March-06 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month | SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | March-06 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 70,966.82 | 30099238 | March-06 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | March-06 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,646.04) | 30099606 | March-06 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,151.47 | 30099607 | March-06 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,353.11 | 30099608 | March-06 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | March-06 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | March-06 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,008.34) | 30099613 | March-06 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (687.26) | 30099614 | March-06 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | March-06 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | March-06 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | March-06 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | March-06 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 138.31 | 30099624 | March-06 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | March-06 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | April-06 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.96 | 30099591 | April-06 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | April-06 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | April-06 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | April-06 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,171.50 | 30099596 | April-06 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,626.46 | 30099598 | April-06 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,374.57 | 30100714 | April-06 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | April-06 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | April-06 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | April-06 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 71,287.31 | 30099238 | April-06 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | April-06 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,644.39) | 30099606 | April-06 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,159.68 | 30099607 | April-06 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,374.08 | 30099608 | April-06 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | April-06 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | April-06 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,008.34) | 30099613 | April-06 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (687.26) | 30099614 | April-06 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | April-06 | 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | April-06 | 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | April-06 | 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | April-06 | 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 155.69 | 30099624 | April-06 | 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | April-06 | 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | May-06 | 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.96 | 30099591 | May-06 | 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | May-06 | 309000 | Supply Mains |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | May-06 | 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | May-06 | 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.97 | 30099596 | May-06 | 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,682.77 | 30099598 | May-06 | 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,395.30 | 30100714 | May-06 | 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | May-06 | 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | May-06 | 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | May-06 | 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 72,066.27 | 30099238 | May-06 | 333000 | Services |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | May-06 | 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,642.58) | 30099606 | May-06 | 334130 | Meters Other |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,232.14 | 30099607 | May-06 | 334200 | Meter Installations |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,410.36 | 30099608 | May-06 | 335000 | Hydrants |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | May-06 | 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | May-06 | 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,015.66) | 30099613 | May-06 | 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (687.26) | 30099614 | May-06 | 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 155.69 | 30099624 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | May-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,149.96 | 30099591 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,192.47 | 30099593 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.69 | 30099596 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,683.01 | 30099598 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,453.93 | 30100714 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 72,570.29 | 30099238 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.20) | 30099604 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,642.06) | 30099606 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,299.82 | 30099607 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,516.89 | 30099608 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,015.66) | 30099613 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.25) | 30099614 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 157.88 | 30099624 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,480.49) | 30099625 | June-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,169.35 | 30099591 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,194.34 | 30099593 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 113.02 | 30099594 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.69 | 30099596 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,683.73 | 30099598 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,504.02 | 30100714 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 72,932.68 | 30099238 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3.18) | 30099604 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,672.92) | 30099606 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,359.19 | 30099607 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,576.03 | 30099608 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.34) | 30099611 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,015.66) | 30099613 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.25) | 30099614 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 157.88 | 30099624 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.53) | 30099625 | July-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 781.83 | 30099236 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,172.35 | 30099591 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,194.34 | 30099593 | August-06 |

| SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 135.76 | 30099594 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.69 | 30099596 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,685.48 | 30099598 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,514.16 | 30100714 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 73,496.11 | 30099238 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (2.43) | 30099604 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,675.13) | 30099606 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,447.64 | 30099607 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,584.80 | 30099608 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.54) | 30099611 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,042.02) | 30099613 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.25) | 30099614 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 158.56 | 30099624 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.53) | 30099625 | August-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 833.98 | 30099236 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,173.14 | 30099591 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,194.39 | 30099593 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 136.36 | 30099594 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.75 | 30099596 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,715.69 | 30099598 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,538.70 | 30100714 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.05 | 30099601 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.19 | 30099602 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 74,424.02 | 30099238 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1.91) | 30099604 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,702.55) | 30099606 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,549.87 | 30099607 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,660.62 | 30099608 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.54) | 30099611 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,042.92) | 30099613 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.47) | 30099614 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.34) | 30099618 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,610.66) | 30099620 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 194.38 | 30099624 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.70) | 30099625 | September-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 838.78 | 30099236 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,170.02 | 30099591 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,194.05 | 30099593 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 136.36 | 30099594 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,165.75 | 30099596 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,715.69 | 30099598 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,570.21 | 30100714 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.25 | 30099601 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.34 | 30099602 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 74,867.41 | 30099238 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (0.84) | 30099604 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,708.54) | 30099606 | October-06 |

| SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,594.56 | 30099607 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,698.20 | 30099608 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.54) | 30099611 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,042.92) | 30099613 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.47) | 30099614 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.32) | 30099618 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,600.18) | 30099620 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 194.38 | 30099624 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.70) | 30099625 | October-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 838.78 | 30099236 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,176.61 | 30099591 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,194.05 | 30099593 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 136.36 | 30099594 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 14,128.82 | 30099596 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,677.90 | 30099598 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,584.62 | 30100714 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.08 | 30099601 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.21 | 30099602 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75,384.98 | 30099238 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (0.84) | 30099604 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,714.98) | 30099606 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,663.36 | 30099607 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,722.69 | 30099608 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.54) | 30099611 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (49.83) | 30099612 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,042.92) | 30099613 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (694.47) | 30099614 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (29.32) | 30099618 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,738.33) | 30099619 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,600.18) | 30099620 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (513.96) | 30099621 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 204.35 | 30099624 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.70) | 30099625 | November-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 1,028.30 | 30099236 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,352.88 | 30099591 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 223.77 | 30099690 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 2,199.35 | 30099593 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 136.36 | 30099594 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 15,174.95 | 30099596 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 3,655.55 | 30099598 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,639.85 | 30100714 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75.33 | 30099600 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 31.07 | 30099601 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 0.21 | 30099602 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 75,886.35 | 30099238 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (5.28) | 30099604 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,936.95) | 30099606 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 10,710.58 | 30099607 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 5,756.33 | 30099608 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (70.56) | 30099611 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (72.60) | 30099612 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (3,060.87) | 30099613 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (696.30) | 30099614 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (30.42) | 30099618 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (4,799.65) | 30099619 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,732.60) | 30099620 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (569.27) | 30099621 | December-06 |

| SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |
| 304200 | Struct & Imp P |
| 304300 | Struct & Imp WT |
| 309000 | Supply Mains |
| 311200 | Pump Equip Electric |
| 311300 | Pump Equip Diesel |
| 320100 | WT Equip Non-Media |
| 330100 | Elevated Tanks & Standpipes |
| 331001 | TD Mains Not Classified by Siz |
| 331100 | TD Mains 4in & Less |
| 331200 | TD Mains 6in to 8in |
| 331300 | TD Mains 10in to 16in |
| 333000 | Services |
| 334110 | Meters Bronze Case |
| 334130 | Meters Other |
| 334200 | Meter Installations |
| 335000 | Hydrants |
| 340100 | Office Furniture & Equip |
| 340210 | Comp & Periph Mainframe |
| 340220 | Comp & Periph Personal |
| 340230 | Comp & Periph Other |
| 340500 | Other Office Equipment |
| 341100 | Trans Equip Lt Duty Trks |
| 341200 | Trans Equip Hvy Duty Trks |
| 341300 | Trans Equip Autos |

Kentucky American Water Company

| Company | Account | Amount | Asset | Month |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ 244.29 | 30099624 | December-06 |
| | 12 120105.675110.26 | \$ (1,486.70) | 30099625 | December-06 |
| | | \$ 1,226,518.68 | | |

| SUB | SUB DESCRIPT |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 343000 | Tools,Shop,Garage Equip |
| 344000 | Laboratory Equipment |

| Company | Doc Type | Bus Unit | Account | Date | Year | Document # | Batch # | Asset # | TOTAL | Description | Work Order |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|---|
| Kentucky American Water Company | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30056240 | \$ 6,500.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080622 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003242 | \$ (9,400.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003241 | \$ 18,999.09 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12011526 Mains 6" Cl 1934 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12005942 | \$ 2,555.68 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50045223 RET 55"16" MAIN,1936 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30057871 | \$ 963.18 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50052707 RET 400"10" MAIN,1936 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30056960 | \$ 673.62 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50056309 Ret 1-8" service,1956 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30072819 | \$ 944.70 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50057565 Ret 80"-12" main,1972 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30078382 | \$ 248.99 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063498 RET 1-6" VALVE,1979 |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30076709 | \$ 379.61 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Feb-06 | 2005 | 30186910 | 3444595 | 12003242 | \$ 5,027.47 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120082022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34463620 | 12003240 | \$ 9,400.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34463620 | 12003242 | \$ 4,094.22 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34463620 | 12003241 | \$ 12,225.54 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34473122 | 30059238 | \$ (472.08) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12011526 6" Cl BRUCE ST |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30193494 | 34473122 | 30059238 | \$ (44,318.96) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34473122 | 30059238 | \$ (16,300.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34473122 | 30059604 | \$ 278.31 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202005 | 108110 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34473122 | 30059607 | \$ 459.73 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50057585 RET 12" AC Bryan Station Rd |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003240 | \$ (6,500.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063499 RET G1 Hwy Roosevelt Boulevard |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003242 | \$ 9,400.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003241 | \$ (18,999.09) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12005942 | \$ (2,555.68) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12011526 6" Cl BRUCE ST |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30057871 | \$ (863.18) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50045123 RET 16" DI UK Capp Bldg Press |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30059604 | \$ (767.62) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50052707 RET 10" Cl South Broadway |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 30078382 | \$ (944.70) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063639 RET 8" Cl Sett Sugar Mill Apis |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003242 | \$ (248.99) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50057585 RET 12" AC Bryan Station Rd |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2005 | 30182556 | 3431565 | 12003241 | \$ (379.61) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063499 RET G1 Hwy Roosevelt Boulevard |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 3444595 | 12003242 | \$ (5,027.47) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 3444595 | 12003241 | \$ (12,149.63) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34463620 | 12003240 | \$ (9,400.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34463620 | 12003242 | \$ (4,094.22) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2005 | 30192194 | 34473122 | 30059238 | \$ (12,225.54) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2005 | 30195781 | 34478872 | 12003242 | \$ (1,684.47) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2005 | 30195781 | 34478872 | 12003241 | \$ (3,611.72) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50066887 RET 12" DI McAtee Run |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2005 | 30199807 | 34493384 | 12003242 | \$ (610.16) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2005 | 30199807 | 34493384 | 12003241 | \$ (2,781.21) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2005 | 30199807 | 34493384 | 300983751 | \$ (972.39) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50068887 RET 12" Di McAtee Run |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30195781 | 34478872 | 12003242 | \$ (2,000.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 12003242 | \$ (7,411.71) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50066887 RET 12" Di McAtee Run |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 12003241 | \$ (167.93) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50075118 RET 6" MJ Hydt Kohl's-G'town |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 300983751 | \$ 258.12 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50075120 RET 12" Cl Manchester St |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 30098444 | \$ (1,500.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 30098445 | \$ (732.57) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50065118 RET 6" Cl Manchester Street |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 30098446 | \$ (2,800.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50075117 RET Hydrant Manchester Street |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 30098446 | \$ (7,411.71) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50066887 RET 12" Di Fayette Mall Expans |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2005 | 30203873 | 3512444 | 30098447 | \$ (77.50) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2005 | 30207551 | 3526794 | 12003240 | \$ (450.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2005 | 30207551 | 3526794 | 12003242 | \$ (732.56) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50045056 RET 8" MJ VV - Regency Shoppng |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2005 | 30207551 | 3526794 | 12003241 | \$ (3,595.13) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50061988 RET 12" Di Fayette Mall Expans |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 30077869 | \$ (1,600.66) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 30098483 | \$ (225.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50075118 RET 8" Cl Manchester St |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 12003242 | \$ (2,454.92) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 12003241 | \$ (3,161.73) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 30083375 | \$ (1,965.65) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50045056 RET 8" MJ VV - Regency Shoppng |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 30077869 | \$ (140.38) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50061988 RET 12" Di Fayette Mall Expans |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2005 | 30211384 | 3542785 | 30104153 | \$ (2,622.44) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 12003240 | \$ (425.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 12003242 | \$ (876.01) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120081022 Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 12003241 | \$ (492.69) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120082022 Blanket meter install Retirements |

| Kentucky American Water Company | Company | Doc Type | Bus Unit | Account | Date | Year | Document# | Batch # | Asset # | TOTAL | Description | Work Order | Work Order Description |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30099231 | \$ 780.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009413 | MAIN RETIREMENT 8" AC PIPE |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30023145 | \$ (697.06) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50021378 | RET 1.5" Ld South Mill Commons |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30099311 | \$ (207.05) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50070051 | RET 2.25" PVC Lemons Mill Rd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30099314 | \$ (108.39) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50070052 | RET 3" AC LEMONS MILL RD |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30104155 | \$ (140.13) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073592 | RET 6" MA Hydt Kohl's-Gtown |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-05 | 2005 | 30215909 | 3561988 | 30104138 | \$ (1342.87) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073593 | RET 12" CI Fayette Ml Retrms |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 12003242 | \$ (2,445.39) | Blanket meter install Requirements | 50020802 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 12003241 | \$ (2,543.93) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5008267 | RET 2.25" PVC LEMONS MILL RD |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 30018690 | \$ (1,380.44) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 500717087 | MAIN RETIREMENT 2" GALVANIZED |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 30023145 | \$ (1,065.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50021378 | RET 1.5" Ld South Mill Commons |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 30104155 | \$ (198.77) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073592 | RET 6" MA Hydt Kohl's-Gtown |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 30104138 | \$ (110.67) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073593 | RET 12" CI Fayette Ml Retrms |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-05 | 2005 | 30225633 | 3578367 | 30111381 | \$ (1,848.46) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5008267 | RET 2.25" PVC LEMONS MILL RD |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 12003240 | \$ (2,935.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50020802 | Blanket meter install Requirements |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 12003242 | \$ (5,142.61) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50082010 | Blanket meter install Requirements |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 12003241 | \$ (4,240.50) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12009202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30023145 | \$ (639.59) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073592 | RET 12" CI Fayette Ml Retrms |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30084554 | \$ (2,046.83) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50067786 | RET 8" CL Elkhorn Park Ph II |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30084557 | \$ (183.27) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50067787 | RET 2" |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30084558 | \$ (891.30) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50070291 | RET 6" AC Elkhorn Park Ph II |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30084559 | \$ (4,444.27) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073592 | RET 6" MJ Hydt Plaudit Retail Center |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30104155 | \$ (55.95) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073593 | RET 1.5" Ld South Mill Commons |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30104138 | \$ (500.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50028570 | MAIN RET 8" CL GLENN CREEK |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30104148 | \$ (481.28) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50028572 | RET 4" PVC Hydrants Fayette Mall |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (150.73) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50028582 | RET 2" PVC Brown Relocation |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30080972 | \$ (22,301.66) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Requirements |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30080973 | \$ (282,371.56) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12028326 | RET 30" Influuent Valves - RSS |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30080974 | \$ (380.01) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50053483 | RET Hydt Plaudit Retail Center |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30080975 | \$ (110.67) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50028378 | RET 1.5" Ld South Mill Commons |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 30080976 | \$ (356.56) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50065589 | RET 6" CL GLENN CREEK |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (200.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50032018 | RET Valves - RSS Hyd & Chem. |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (282,371.56) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50032021 | RET 24" Influuent Valves - RSS |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (282,371.57) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50032024 | RET 30" Influuent Valves - RSS |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (288.13) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063656 | RET 12" AC GS Airport Rental Rd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (440.74) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50055405 | RET 4" CR Loudon Ave Rel. |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (472.02) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50062883 | RET 7" Pipe Hayes Blvd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (527.02) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50062885 | RET 7" Pipe Hayes Blvd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (577.66) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063434 | RET 12" DI Pipe Hayes Blvd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (867.99) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50063692 | RET 12" CL Loudon Ave Rel. |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (4,407.24) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50068826 | RET 4" AC Parkers Mill Rd |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (7380.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50070291 | RET 6" Valves @ Eastern State |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (110.67) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50073592 | RET 6" MJ Hydt Kohl's-Gtown |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (170.07) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090964 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 9 & 10 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (202,124) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50081016 | RET Hydt Sharkey Way |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (4,000.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090961 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 1-2,3,4 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (2,000.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090962 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 5 & 6 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (2,000.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090963 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 7 & 8 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-05 | 2005 | 30230750 | 3595201 | 301119491 | \$ (2,000.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090964 | RET 8" FS FAYETTE PLAZA |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 12003242 | \$ (288.73) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090961 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 1-2,3,4 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 12003241 | \$ (3,358.29) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090962 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 5 & 6 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 30120230 | \$ (66.13) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090963 | RET 6" FS FAYETTE PLAZA |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 30120230 | \$ (75.68) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090964 | RET 8" FS FAYETTE PLAZA |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 30120230 | \$ (70.07) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090965 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 1-2,3,4 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 12002135 | \$ (3,850.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090966 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 5 & 6 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 30122485 | \$ (1,900.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090967 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 7 & 8 |
| | 00012 | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 3631612 | 30122486 | \$ (1,900.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50090968 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 9 & 10 |

| Company | Doc Type | Bus Unit | Account | Date | Year | Document # | Batch # | Asset # | TOTAL | Description | Work Order | Work Order Description |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Kentucky American Water Company | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jan-06 | 2006 | 30242910 | 36351612 | 30127087 | \$ (57.92) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50094865 | RET 6" NJ HYDT ZANDALE SHOP |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 12003242 | \$ (97.73) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 12003241 | \$ (1746.48) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008002 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30119324 | \$ (273.53) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098940 | RET 8" PVC LANE'S RUN FARM |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122089 | \$ (39.20) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 500930203 | RET 6" PVC SUBURBAN CT RELOCATN |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122083 | \$ (617.93) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009863 | RET 6" FS FAYETTE PLAZA |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122084 | \$ (1,748.40) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009864 | RET 6" FS FAYETTE PLAZA |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122088 | \$ (203.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093229 | RET TA/PASSY VLV SOUTH ELKHORN |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122096 | \$ (172.32) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093309 | REL HYDT H2152 BUCK LANE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122097 | \$ (112.32) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093311 | REL TAP VLVISLY BUCK LANE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122083 | \$ (23.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50094885 | RET 6" NJ HYDT ZANDALE SHOP |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122084 | \$ (100.86) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122088 | \$ (203.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122096 | \$ (118.15) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50095337 | RET 2.25" CL Loudon Ave Reloc |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122097 | \$ (1665.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093229 | RET TA/PASSY VLV SOUTH ELKHORN |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122088 | \$ (107.02) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093311 | REL TAP VLVISLY BUCK LANE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Feb-06 | 2006 | 30246943 | 3647141 | 30122087 | \$ (238.64) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50094885 | RET 6" NJ HYDT ZANDALE SHOP |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 12003242 | \$ (7.155.16) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 12003241 | \$ (1.418.15) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 30063825 | \$ (1.665.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50095337 | RET 2.25" CL Loudon Ave Reloc |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 30122488 | \$ (2.71.02) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093229 | RET TA/PASSY VLV SOUTH ELKHORN |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 30122496 | \$ (321.03) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093311 | REL TAP VLVISLY BUCK LANE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 30122475 | \$ (214.08) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50094885 | RET 6" NJ HYDT ZANDALE SHOP |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Mar-06 | 2006 | 30251355 | 3666814 | 30122087 | \$ (45.19) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003240 | \$ (1.660.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003242 | \$ (19.154.31) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003241 | \$ (2.716.18) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 30090328 | \$ (386.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098905 | RET 6" AC Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 30090336 | \$ (32.30) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093229 | RET 6" AC Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003136 | \$ 4,000.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009361 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 1,2,3,4 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 30122485 | \$ 2,000.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009362 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 5 & 6 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003240 | \$ (1.845.17) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003246 | \$ (9.466.74) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003241 | \$ (1.545.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009378 | RET 1.5" Ld South Mill Commons |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003152 | \$ 2,000.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098905 | RET VALVE/PIPING, UNIT 9 & 10 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 30122488 | \$ (276.60) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093229 | RET 6" AC Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Apr-06 | 2006 | 30257554 | 3684684 | 12003240 | \$ (554.92) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3713202 | 12003240 | \$ (1.845.17) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3713202 | 12003242 | \$ (2.984.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket meter Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3713202 | 12003241 | \$ (6.167.28) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3735908 | 12003242 | \$ (3.926.43) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3735908 | 30050328 | \$ (222.12) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098906 | RET 6" DI Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3735908 | 30134658 | \$ 8,030.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093214 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | May-06 | 2006 | 30265632 | 3735908 | 30134683 | \$ (67.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093477 | RET 6" DS SET WRIGHTS LN US 25 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 12003240 | \$ (2.984.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098985 | RET 8" DI AY'SHEBA DRIVE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134680 | \$ (3,600.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50102067 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134684 | \$ (271.12) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50098906 | RET EXHAUST FANS KRS |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134686 | \$ (1.320.30) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 500989476 | RET 6" DS LAT WRIGHTS LN US 25 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134688 | \$ (354.48) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 500989477 | RET 6" DS SET WRIGHTS LN US 25 |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134690 | \$ (57.600.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50106729 | RET 2" CI NATIONAL AVE |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134692 | \$ - | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50107484 | RET DRIVE HEAD (HYDROTRITR #3) |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jun-06 | 2006 | 30533409 | 3735908 | 30134694 | \$ 1,060.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50107886 | RET 6" AC OLD OXFORD RD UGRD |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 12003240 | \$ (1,108.07) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008002 | Blanket meter Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 12003242 | \$ (984.40) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144292 | \$ (3,869.56) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080202 | Blanket Service Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144295 | \$ (573.61) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50068905 | RET 6" AC Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144297 | \$ (631.61) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50068905 | RET 6" DI Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144298 | \$ (221.81) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50068905 | RET 6" DI Wrights Lane |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144299 | \$ (1,478.40) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50102504 | RET 6" AC OLD OXFORD RD UGRD |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Jul-06 | 2006 | 30542340 | 3750772 | 30144300 | \$ (73.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50103594 | RET HYDRAINT DEMAND COURT |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 3769695 | 12003242 | \$ (6,250.91) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008002 | Blanket meter Retirements |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 3769695 | 12003242 | \$ (19,75.97) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 120080812 | Blanket meter install Retirements |

| Company | Doc Type | Bus Unit | Account | Date | Year | Document # | Batch # | Asset # | TOTAL | Description | Work Order | Work Order Description |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Kentucky American Water Company | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 301313241 | \$ (2,861.66) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 37768695-3010903326 | \$ (73.95) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 500618906 | RET 6" DI Wrights Lane | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 37768695-30122456 | \$ 78.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083309 | REL HYD'T H2152 BUCK LANE | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 37768695-30131464 | \$ (295.69) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093476 | RET 6" DS LAT WRIGHTS LN US 25 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Aug-06 | 2006 | 30624645 | 37768695-30131463 | \$ (295.69) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50093477 | RET 6" DS SET WRIGHT'S UNIT | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2006 | 30625524 | 37792865-120033240 | \$ (674.18) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008020 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2006 | 30625524 | 37792865-2003242 | \$ (6,437.87) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2006 | 30625524 | 37792865-2003241 | \$ (581.89) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2006 | 30625524 | 37792865-30108458 | \$ (89.70) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083214 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Sep-06 | 2006 | 30625524 | 37792865-30144292 | \$ (13,682.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50105327 | REP INT'L PUMP #5 MOTOR OV/RHAI | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-120033240 | \$ (726.82) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008022 | Blanket meter Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-120033242 | \$ (1,911.78) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-120033241 | \$ (2,122.80) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-30084554 | \$ 25.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50087786 | RET 8" CL Elkhorn Park Ph II | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-30108458 | \$ (1,048.04) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083214 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-12002436 | \$ 100.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 5009361 | RET VALVE/PING. UNIT 12.3.4 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Oct-06 | 2006 | 30710620 | 3813711-120033240 | \$ (420.73) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50094213 | RET 6" CL COLLEGE/VAW & LEX AVE | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-120033240 | \$ (726.83) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501061847 | RET HYDRANTS OWNEN COUNTY | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-120033242 | \$ 4,434.51 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50105386 | RET CHLORINE EVAPORATOR #2 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-120033241 | \$ (4,028.06) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30108458 | \$ (1,650.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083214 | RET 2" CL LACKAWANNA | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30124176 | \$ (400.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083215 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30137344 | \$ (400.21) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121191 | RET 1998 Dodge Caravan #94 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-301442322 | \$ (544.22) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121192 | RET 1998 HYDRANTS OWNEN COUNTY | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30154749 | \$ (3,382.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121193 | RET 1998 CHEVY ASTRO #33 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30157472 | \$ (574.10) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121194 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #35 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173327 | \$ 848.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121195 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #36 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173359 | \$ 598.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121196 | RET 1998 Dodge Caravan #1 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173444 | \$ (400.21) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121197 | RET 1998 DODGE CARAVAN #94 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30144232 | \$ (544.22) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121198 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #47 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30154749 | \$ 1,998.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121199 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #48 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173351 | \$ 1,101.66 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173382 | \$ (3,722.01) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173328 | \$ 1,198.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083214 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173293 | \$ 2,298.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121197 | RET 1998 Dodge Caravan #94 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173072 | \$ 1,982.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121198 | RET 1998 CHEVY ASTRO #33 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173052 | \$ 798.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121199 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #47 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173051 | \$ 1,998.00 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121199 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #48 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173342 | \$ (12,937.40) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121199 | RET 1998 FORD RANGER TRK #49 | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173350 | \$ 1,101.66 | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008102 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173382 | \$ (3,722.01) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 12008202 | Blanket Service Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Nov-06 | 2006 | 30713342 | 3833980-30173428 | \$ (3,615.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50083214 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-301373071 | \$ (675.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50112067 | Blanket meter install Retirements | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30137456 | \$ (149.44) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50103153 | RET 6" AC MEADOWS NLAND ARLING | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30144294 | \$ (768.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50104888 | RET HYDRO#6 DRAIN VALV OPERATOR | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30154750 | \$ (101.92) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50107783 | RET #6 HYDRO TREAT DRIV HEAD | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30154751 | \$ (2,700.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 50108845 | RET 6" FS St Joe Hospital | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30173313 | \$ (119.03) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121197 | RET 6" VLV SECOND STREET | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30173458 | \$ (97.63) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121198 | RET 4" CL SECOND STREET | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30173528 | \$ (238.76) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501121199 | RET 6" CL VLV(2) MADISON ST | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30162017 | \$ (480.55) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501109853 | RET 16" CL PIPE CIRATION BLVD | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30172314 | \$ (1,407.18) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501111299 | RET WW#5 PUMP @ RRS | |
| | F7 | 1202000R | 185999 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 38354552-30172313 | \$ (1,900.00) | Clear Actual Removal Costs from Retirement Work Order | 501111603 | RET WW#3 PUMP @ RRS | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Mar-05 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34713122-30099504 | \$ 4,721.08 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Mar-05 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34713122-30099504 | \$ 4,318.96 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Mar-05 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34713122-30099504 | \$ 15,901.00 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Mar-05 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34713122-30099504 | \$ (278.31) | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Mar-05 | 2005 | 30194394 | 34713122-30099504 | \$ (459.73) | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Apr-05 | 2005 | 30195781 | 3478872-12003241 | \$ 1,664.47 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Apr-05 | 2005 | 30195781 | 3478872-12003241 | \$ 3,616.72 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | May-05 | 2005 | 30199807 | 3494384-2003241 | \$ 610.16 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | May-05 | 2005 | 30199807 | 3494384-2003241 | \$ 2,781.21 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order | |

| Company | Doc Type | Bus Unit | Account | Date | Year | Document # | Batch # | Asset # | Description | TOTAL | Work Order | Work Order Description |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|------|------------|---------|----------|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Kentucky American Water Company | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 12003241 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 3,722.01 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30108458 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 316.05 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30135071 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 675.00 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30137458 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 149.44 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30144294 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 769.00 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30154750 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 101.92 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30154751 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 2,700.00 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30153518 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 179.03 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30153522 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 97.63 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30154868 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 239.76 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30162017 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 480.55 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30172314 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 1,407.18 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30172313 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 1,000.00 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | F7 | 120105 | 256250 | Dec-06 | 2006 | 30760048 | 3854552 | 30209078 | Record Actual Removal Costs Against Liability | \$ 500.00 | Not Charged to Work Order | Not Charged to Work Order |
| | | | | | | | | | (0.00) | | | |

| Sum of TOTAL | Year | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Account | 2005 | 2006 | (blank) |
| 108110 | \$ 0.00 | | \$ 0.00 |
| 108122 | \$ 459.73 | | \$ 459.73 |
| 185999 | \$ (779,550.52) | \$ (190,492.48) | \$ (970,043.00) |
| 256250 | \$ 779,090.79 | \$ 190,492.48 | \$ 969,583.27 |
| (blank) | | | |
| Grand Total | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 229 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

229. Refer to page 2 of KAWC's December 31, 2006 Annual Report (KAW_APP_EX28_043007, p. 82 of 99). Provide all workpapers supporting the calculation of the \$6.561 million (2005) and \$7.597 million (2006) regulatory liabilities for cost of removal. Please provide all these workpapers and calculations in electronic format (Excel) with all formulae intact.

Response:

Please refer to electronic file named KAW_R_AGDR1#228_061807.xls.

For electronic version of this document, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#229_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 230 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

230. Refer to page 8 of KAWC's December 31, 2006 Annual Report (KAW_APP_EX28_043007, p. 88 of 99).
- a. What is meant by the statement, "To the extent the Company recovers cost of removal or other retirement costs through rates after the retirement of costs are incurred, a regulatory asset is recorded."? Please provide a hypothetical example showing how this would happen.
 - b. Why are removal costs of \$1.227 million (2006) and \$1.128 million (2005) recorded in operation and maintenance expense?
 - c. Are the O&M removal costs also included in the regulatory liability?
 - d. Please provide the calculation of the O&M removal costs and all supporting workpapers in electronic (Excel) format with all formulae intact.

Response:

- a. The current depreciation rates of KAWC, as established by the Commission, include the recovery of the estimated salvage net of cost of removal over the remaining lives of the various classes of utility plant and the description of the regulatory approach would not be applicable. In the hypothetical, the regulatory asset described above could occur if the Commission removed net negative salvage from rate recovery over the remaining life of the utility plant and recognized that expense as it was incurred. This approach would not eliminate the need to recognize actual net negative in rates or in the case of KAWC net negative salvage for the forecasted test-year. The Company does not believe such a hypothetical situation is proper for utility rate making and would result in potentially large swings in net negative salvage for rate recovery from case to case and would not be in the best interest of the utility or the customers.
- b. It is a requirement under U.S. GAAP and the Company reclassifies the net negative salvage recognized for rate recovery in KAWC's current depreciation rates to operation expense for U.S. GAAP presentation of its audited financial statement.
- c. The regulatory liability is a reclassification of the net negative salvage included in KAWC's accumulated depreciation recognized for rate making purposes.
- d. Please see the response to AGDR1, questions 28 and 29.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#230_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 231 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

231. Provide an analysis of the regulatory liability for cost of removal since inception identifying and explaining each debit and credit entry and amount.

Response:

Please refer to electronic file named KAW_R_AGDR1#228_061807.xls.

For electronic version of this document, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#231_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 232 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

232. What impact did the application of FIN 47 have upon the proposed depreciation rates and expense in this rate case? Provide all workpapers supporting the answer.

Response:

None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#232_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 233 of 312

Witness: **Michael Miller**

233. Provide KAWC's projection of the annual year-end balance in the regulatory liability for cost of removal shown in its Annual Report, for the next 20 years. If not available for the next twenty years provide for as many years into the future that the projection is available. If this projection has not been made, please explain why not.
- a. For this projection assume that all of KAWC's proposed depreciation rates are approved as requested. Provide in hard copy and in electronic format with all formulae intact.
 - b. Explain all assumptions used to make this projection.

Response:

The Company does not have projections of the regulatory liability. It reclassified the regulatory liability at January 2007 to accumulated depreciation (the method approved by the Commission in establishing the current depreciation rates) for rate making purposes.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#233_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 234 of 312

Witness: John J. Spanos

234. Provide the calculation of the annual amount of future net salvage incorporated into KAWC's existing depreciation rates and in its proposed depreciation rates by account. If the amount is reduced by the total amount of non-legal AROs included in year-end accumulated depreciation, show that calculation.

Response:

The attached schedule sets forth the annual amount of net salvage calculated for 2007 assuming the current net salvage parameter and the proposed net salvage parameter. It is not possible to accurately segregate the current depreciation rates, therefore, the calculation is performed as a ratio of the current rate and proposed rate which does not consider the remaining life rate.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#234_061807.pdf

KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

ESTIMATED ANNUAL NET SALVAGE FOR 2007 USING PROPOSED AND CURRENT ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATES

| DEPRECIABLE GROUP | ORIGINAL COST AT DECEMBER 31, 2006 | PROPOSED | | CURRENT | | ESTIMATED 2007 NET SALVAGE |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATE | NET SALVAGE | ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATE | NET SALVAGE | |
| STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| 304.10 SOURCE OF SUPPLY | 2,568,387.51 | 3.06 | (5) | 3.743 | 3.14 | 0 |
| 304.20 POWER & PUMPING STRUCTURES | 4,800,062.05 | 2.01 | (20) | 16,080 | 2.32 | 10,124 |
| 304.30 WATER TREATMENT | 8,982,557.44 | 1.96 | (20) | 29,278 | 1.79 | 14,555 |
| 304.40 TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION | 825,967.52 | 4.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 304.60 OFFICE BUILDINGS | 3,991,281.60 | 2.10 | (5) | 3,991 | 1.68 | 0 |
| 304.70 STORE, SHOP & GARAGE STRUCTURES | 1,018,770.93 | 2.42 | 0 | 0 | 1.65 | 0 |
| 304.80 MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES | 1,563,838.35 | 4.38 | 0 | 0 | 3.97 | 0 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 304 | 23,730,865.50 | | | 53,092 | | 24,709 |
| 305.00 COLLECTING AND IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS | 1,016,553.24 | 1.67 | 0 | 0 | 2.20 | 0 |
| 306.00 LAKE, RIVER AND OTHER INTAKES | 5,561,429.96 | 2.52 | 0 | 0 | 2.15 | 0 |
| 309.00 SUPPLY MAINS | 5,084,342.14 | 1.93 | (10) | 8,921 | 1.11 | 2,687 |
| 310.10 OTHER POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT | 572,453.97 | 3.40 | 0 | 0 | 3.35 | 0 |
| PUMPING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 311.20 ELECTRIC | 9,600,980.00 | 2.58 | (15) | 32,309 | 3.71 | 26,385 |
| 311.30 DIESEL | 724,441.60 | 2.62 | (15) | 2,476 | 3.08 | 1,655 |
| 311.40 HYDRAULIC | 61,581.87 | 2.31 | (15) | 186 | | |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 311 | 10,387,003.47 | | | 34,971 | | 28,038 |
| 320.10 PURIFICATION SYSTEM- EQUIPMENT | 26,461,236.62 | 2.31 | (15) | 79,729 | 4.03 | 177,731 |
| 330.10 DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS AND STANDPIPES | 11,813,469.44 | 2.32 | (30) | 63,247 | 2.20 | 23,627 |
| 331.00 MAINS & ACCESSORIES | 151,503,649.02 | 1.70 | (20) | 429,260 | 1.18 | 68,759 |
| 333.00 SERVICES | 35,325,950.03 | 3.32 | (120) | 639,721 | 4.23 | 917,343 |
| METERS | | | | | | |
| 334.10 METERS | 90,962.25 | 2.81 | (10) | 232 | 1.02 | 16 |
| 334.11 BRONZE CASE | 45,063.51 | 2.94 | (10) | 120 | 2.35 | 16 |
| 334.12 PLASTIC CASE | 1,444,409.44 | 2.96 | (10) | 3,887 | 4.97 | 0 |
| 334.13 OTHER | 6,870,500.64 | 2.85 | (10) | 17,801 | 1.02 | 0 |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 334.1 | 8,450,935.84 | 2.87 | | 22,040 | | (379) |
| 334.20 METER INSTALLATIONS | 15,249,739.68 | 3.07 | (10) | 42,561 | 2.44 | 53 |
| 335.00 FIRE HYDRANTS | 10,141,784.89 | 1.77 | (25) | 35,923 | 2.58 | (36) |
| 339.10 OTHER SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT | 3,838.00 | 28.14 | 0 | 0 | | |
| OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 340.10 FURNITURE | 701,103.19 | 10.43 | 0 | 0 | 4.05 | 3 |
| 340.21 MAINFRAME | 50,239.84 | 9.49 | 0 | 0 | 11.94 | 17 |
| 340.22 PERSONAL COMPUTERS | 1,509,960.66 | 14.31 | 0 | 0 | 16.73 | 17 |

KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

ESTIMATED ANNUAL NET SALVAGE FOR 2007 USING PROPOSED AND CURRENT ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATES

| DEPRECIABLE GROUP | ORIGINAL COST AT DECEMBER 31, 2006 | PROPOSED | | | CURRENT | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATE | NET SALVAGE | ESTIMATED 2007 NET SALVAGE | ANNUAL ACCRUAL RATE | NET SALVAGE | ESTIMATED 2007 NET SALVAGE |
| 340.23 PERIPHERAL-OTHER | 497,999.21 | 25.39 | 0 | 0 | 11.81 | 17 | (12,046) |
| 340.30 COMPUTER SOFTWARE | 4,551,309.57 | 10.33 | 0 | 0 | 21.06 | 0 | 0 |
| 340.32 COMPUTER SOFTWARE-PERSONAL | 638,669.14 | | | | 22.20 | 0 | 0 |
| 340.33 COMPUTER SOFTWARE-OTHER | 528,219.88 | 26.38 | 0 | 0 | 21.15 | 0 | 0 |
| 340.50 OTHER | 178,703.11 | 9.77 | 0 | 0 | 6.95 | 3 | (384) |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 340 | 8,656,204.60 | | | | | | (66,278) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 341.10 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT | 1,718,376.55 | 8.10 | 20 | (34,797) | 14.16 | 30 | (104,281) |
| 341.20 LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS | 783,375.60 | 7.17 | 15 | (9,912) | 12.59 | 25 | (32,876) |
| 341.30 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS | 180,201.94 | 13.58 | 15 | (4,318) | 20.28 | 23 | (10,916) |
| 341.40 AUTOS | | | 0 | | | | |
| TOTAL ACCOUNT 341 | 135,681.17 | 6.51 | 0 | (49,027) | 14.37 | 0 | (148,073) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 342.00 STORES EQUIPMENT | 35,546.95 | 6.51 | 0 | 0 | 3.88 | 0 | 0 |
| 343.00 TOOLS, SHOP AND GARAGE EQUIPMENT | 1,421,289.04 | 6.43 | 0 | 0 | 7.10 | 0 | 0 |
| 344.00 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | 843,098.99 | 8.06 | 0 | 0 | 10.94 | (3) | 2,686 |
| 345.00 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT | 1,589,810.84 | 4.68 | 25 | (24,801) | 9.13 | 24 | (45,837) |
| 346.10 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT - NON-TELEPHONE | 1,931,144.48 | 6.91 | 0 | 0 | 4.79 | 0 | 0 |
| 347.00 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT | 1,262,276.87 | 5.61 | 0 | 0 | 4.71 | 0 | 0 |
| 348.00 OTHER TANGIBLE PROPERTY | 138,484.58 | 6.00 | 0 | 0 | 20.89 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL DEPRECIABLE PLANT | 319,004,743.41 | | 2.58 | | | | |
| | | | | 1,335,637 | | | |
| | | | | | 1,183,211 | | |

KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
Item 235 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller/John J. Spanos

235. With respect to the Regulatory Liability relating to asset cost of removal which you reclassified out of accumulated depreciation:

- a. Do you agree that this constitutes a regulatory liability for regulatory purposes in Kentucky? If not, please explain why not.
- b. Do you agree that this amount is a refundable obligation to ratepayers until it is spent on its intended purpose (cost of removal)? If not, why not?
- c. Please explain the repayment provisions associated with this regulatory liability.
- d. Explain when you expect to spend this money for cost of removal.
- e. Explain what you have done with this money as you have collected it. If you say that you have spent it on plant additions, please prove it.
- f. Identify and explain all other similar examples of KAWC's advance collections of estimated future costs for which it does not have a legal obligation.
- g. Does KAWC agree that the Kentucky Public Service Commission will never know whether or not KAWC will actually spend all of this money for cost of removal until and if KAWC goes out of business? If not, why not?
- h. Does KAWC believe that amounts recorded in accumulated depreciation represent capital recovery? If not, why not?
- i. Whose capital is reflected in accumulated depreciation – shareholders' or ratepayers'?

Response:

- a. No. The Commission has recognized net negative salvage as a component of current depreciation expense and accumulation of net negative salvage recovered through depreciation is properly reflected as accumulated depreciation for rate making purposes.
- b. No. KAWC's current depreciation rates as approved by the Commission recognize the net negative salvage over the remaining lives of the utility plant.

- c. Not applicable to KAWC's current depreciation rates approved by the Commission with net negative salvage recovered over the remaining life. Any adjustment necessary to the accumulated depreciation reserve will be corrected with regular depreciation studies reviewed before the Commission and recognition of the required adjustments to those depreciation rates.
- d. When each asset is retired.
- e. Depreciation expense is a form of internal cash that is utilized to fund cash requirements of the Company including capital improvements to the extent those capital improvement exceed internal cash generated within the business. Kentucky's capital improvement plan has been in excess of internal cash at least since I have been involved with financial matters and rate cases beginning in 2000. This will certainly be the case over the upcoming five year period as KAWC moves forward with the major project to solve the source of supply deficit. That project alone is expected to cost approximately \$159,000. The proof of this can be demonstrated by the fact that KAWC's utility plant increase net of CIAC since 2000 significantly exceeds the increase in capital invested.
- f. Pensions and other post employment benefits are recognized for ratemaking purposes using FAS 87 and FAS106. Both FAS 87 and FAS 106 utilize the accrual method to recognize the cost of future obligations in current expense and are recognized for rate recovery by the Commission.
- g. No. Regular updates to depreciation rates through depreciation studies will properly adjust the reserve through known and measurable adjustments to the estimates for net negative salvage.
- h. Capital recovery is one element of the accumulated depreciation.
- i. The shareholders investment in utility plant is recovered over the expected life of the property, including the recovery in rates of the cost to retire that plant under the remaining life method currently approved by the Commission in establishing KAWC's current depreciation rates. The rate base of a utility is reduced by that return of investment recovered through depreciation expense and no return on that capital investment is provided once the investor's capital is returned through depreciation of that plant.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#235_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 236 of 312

Witness:

236. For all accounts for which KAWC has collected removal costs not related to AROs, but instead recorded a regulatory liability, please provide the fair value of the related asset retirement cost as of December 31, 2003; December 31, 2004, December 31, 2005 and December 31, 2006. For the purposes of this question, assume that KAWC has legal AROs for these accounts, and use the life and dispersion assumptions reflected in Mr. Spanos's depreciation study.

Response:

The Company does not have the information available at this time to respond to this question, but will provide a response as soon as possible.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#236_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 237 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

237. For the budgets supplied in response to Exhibit No. 13, please provide a description of all variations from actual expense levels which are due to known and certain changes, providing supporting documentation. Indicate all variations from actual levels which result from the application of inflation or escalation factors. In those instances where inflation or escalation factors were utilized, explain the derivation of the factors used in each case. If a single factor was used, a summary description will suffice.

Response:

The Company objects to this question on the grounds the question is vague, overly burdensome, and not relevant to the forecasted test-year filing in this case. Notwithstanding the objection, please refer to KAW_R_PSCDR1#1_052107.pdf, which includes the assumptions the Company used to develop its forecasted test-period financial information. Also refer to PSCDR1#4, PSCDR2#51, and Exhibit 31.

For the electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#237_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 238 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

238. Please indicate, if known and quantifiable, any anticipated changes in jurisdictional allocation factors and the impacts thereof on the 2008 test year.

Response:

None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#238_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 239 of 312

Witness: Nick Rowe/Sheila Miller

239. Indicate the number of and expenses related to temporary or seasonal employees included in 2005, 2006, 2007 and projected 2008 jurisdictional expenses.

Response:

| | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 2005 | \$80,991.20 |
| 2006 | \$28,903.96 |
| 2007 | \$15,218.63 (as of 6/13/07) |
| 2008 | \$59,055.00 (forecast) |

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#239_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 240 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

240. Provide as complete a breakdown as possible of the expenses billed by American Water and included in jurisdictional expense for 2004, 2005, 2006, and forecasted for the years 2007 and 2008. Include separately:
- a. labor
 - b. employee benefits (by type)
 - c. employment taxes
 - d. outside services
 - e. promotional, institutional and/or corporate advertising
 - f. contributions (by entity)
 - g. dues to organizations and social clubs (by entity)
 - h. computer time
 - i. regulatory costs (list docket no., jurisdictional entity, dates and description)
 - j. travel costs
 - k. lobbying or politically related activities
 - l. miscellaneous. (describe)

Identify all assumptions and provide all workpapers, calculations and source documents relied upon in projecting the 2007 base year and 2008 test year forecasted level of expense.

Response:

American Water Works Company, Inc. does not bill any expenses to the subsidiary operating companies including Kentucky American.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#240_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 241 of 312

Witness: Sheila Miller/Michael A. Miller

241. Please provide jurisdictional totals and amounts by payee, and an explanation of the services provided, for all amounts charged to outside services during 2005 and 2006 and as budgeted for the 12 months ended July 31, 2007 and forecasted for the 12 months ended November 30, 2008.

Response:

Please see attached.

For electronic version refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#241_061807.pdf

Kentucky American Water
List of Professional Services charged to Outside Services.
AG Item 241 of 312

| Doc Type | Doc Type | Def Doc # | Date | Account | Bus Unit | Bus Unit Num/G/SU | Account Name | Amount | Vendor | Explanation | GLAN8 | Explanation2 |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| PV | Voucher | 41294553 04/20/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 300.00 | Charles T Mitchell Co - Remit | QUARTERLY RETAINER FEE | 50058085 Charles T Mitchell Company | |
| PV | Voucher | 41207851 12/07/05 | 535000 | LEX-Admin & | 120205 | 15 | Contr Svc-Other Oper CA | 7,084.28 | Accenture, LLP-REMIT | CONSULTING SVCS | 3016617 Accenture, LLP | |
| PV | Voucher | 41457553 11/29/06 | 535000 | LEX-Admin & | 120205 | 15 | Contr Svc-Other Oper CA | 5,040.29 | Accenture, LLP-REMIT | oct 2006 | 3016617 Accenture, LLP | |
| PV | Voucher | 41470755 12/15/06 | 535000 | LEX-Admin & | 120205 | 15 | Contr Svc-Other Oper CA | 5,040.30 | Accenture, LLP-REMIT | dec 2006 | 3016617 Accenture, LLP | |
| PV | Voucher | 40891352 01/20/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 4,459.79 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KY 2004-1231/ | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 40970777 02/15/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 4,839.32 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | SERVICES | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 40987916 03/21/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 405.00 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | APRIL SVCS | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41059859 06/02/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 135.00 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | EXTENSION DEPOSITS | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41070143 06/16/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 255.00 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | SEWER BILLING | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41191174 11/16/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 6,759.32 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | LFGUC KYAW | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41204953 12/05/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 8,892.55 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | BALANCE DUE NOV 11 2005 | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41211484 12/14/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 4,398.82 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | LFGUC SEWER BILLING | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41212939 12/16/05 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 10,652.37 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | LFGUC SEWER BILLING | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41227736 01/11/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 4,158.05 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41257444 02/24/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 5,917.89 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KENTUCKY AMERICAN WATER | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41270127 03/15/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 6,055.39 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | WA/W | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| PV | Voucher | 41270127 03/15/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 6,055.94 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | wrong co number | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| PV | Voucher | 41270244 03/15/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 6,065.94 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KYAW | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41274804 03/21/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 6,065.94 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | LEXINGTON KYAWC | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41289131 03/30/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 2,418.58 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KENTUCKY AMERICAN | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41298852 04/26/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 4,457.40 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KYAWC | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41316477 05/22/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 1,013.56 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | NEW TAP PROCESS | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41331947 06/15/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 1,987.50 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | CONSULTING SERV | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41358016 07/20/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 2,587.06 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | CONSULTING SERV | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41385419 08/23/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 3,805.95 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KYAW/June 2006 | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41410583 09/24/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 2,496.42 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | KYAW | 12001259 Coleman Bush | |
| PV | Voucher | 41434893 10/26/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 1,979.05 | Bush Coleman D-PO/REMIT | CONSULTING SERV | 50093241 James E Salser | |
| PV | Voucher | 40973888 10/21/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 1,579.67 | Salser, James E | 684.96 | 50093241 James E Salser | |
| PV | Voucher | 40973891 10/21/06 | 535000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Other Oper AG | 520.50 | Quest Engineers Inc/Po/REMIT | KYAWC | 12001259 Quest Engineers Inc | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059858 06/30/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,013.33 | Amortize Audit Fees | Amortize Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 07/28/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,013.33 | Amortize Audit Fees | Amortize Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 08/25/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,013.33 | Amortize Audit Fees | Amortize Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 08/29/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,013.33 | Amortize Audit Fees | Amortize Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 10/27/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 4,293.25 | Amortize PwC Audit Fees | Est PwC 2006-2007 Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 12/01/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 4,283.25 | Amortize PwC Audit Fees | Est PwC 2006-2007 Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JR | JE-Recurring | 30059859 12/31/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 4,646.67 | Amortize PwC Audit Fees | Est PwC 2008-2007 Audit Fees | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1210104 01/03/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 6,292.00 | Expense 1005-1205 PwC Audit | 10,244.00 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 121210 12/03/05 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,809.76 | True-up PwC Audit Fees | Est PwC 2008-2007 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41352869 07/12/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 1,801.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030607838-7 Add'l June | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41374426 08/08/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 2,096.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030607839-7 Add'l July | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41402272 09/19/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 3,494.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030623949-1 Add'l Aug | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41428292 10/18/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 2,040.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#10306431049-1 Add'l Sep | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41434145 10/25/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 212.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#103064383523 Oct exp | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41448294 11/16/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 1,039.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030671691-0 Add'l Oct | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41468511 12/13/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 1,055.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030687505-4 Add'l Nov | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| PS | Disbursement | 41468513 12/13/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 254.00 | Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP-RE#1030683440-8 Nov Exp | 14008006 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP | | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 11/13/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | 1,039.00 | PwC Audit Fee Acctr Prog Bill | PwC Audit Prog Bill | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |

| Doc Type | Doc Type Def | Doc # | Date | Account | Bus Unit | Bus Unit Num | GL SUE | Account Name | Amount | Vendor | Explanation | GLAN8 | Explanation2 |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 12/02/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | (1,009.00) | PwC Audit Fees Acctg Prog Bill | PwC Audit Fees Acctg Prog Bill | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 10/18/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 2,040.00 | PwC Oct Audit Fee Acctg | PwC Oct Audit Fee Acctg | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 10/28/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | (2,040.00) | PwC Oct Audit Fee Acctg | PwC Oct Audit Fee Acctg | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1201 12/18/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 1,055.00 | PwC Prog Bill Audit Acctg | PwC Prog Bill Audit Acctg | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 120408 04/22/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 106.00 | RECLASS MICROSOFT LICENSE (C) | | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1211 06/29/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 3,635.00 | Reclass PwC Invoice | PwC 41339683 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 05/17/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 3,013.33 | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1203 05/17/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | (2,148.47) | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1211 05/25/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 3,013.33 | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1211 05/25/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | (3,013.33) | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1205 06/25/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 3,013.33 | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1204 10/27/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 1,453.65 | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC Fees 7/05-10/06 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1201 11/30/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 363.42 | True-up Prepaid Other | PwC Fees 11/06 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |
| JE | JE-Standard | 1215 09/29/06 | 532000 | CORP-Admin | 120105 | 16 | Contr Svc-Accdg Oper AG | | 3,809.76 | True-up PwC Audit Fees | Est PwC 2006-2007 | 0 ** NOT FOUND ** | |

Kentucky American Water
Base Year Budget-Professional Outside Services
AGDR Item 241 of 312

| | Aug-06 | Sep-06 | Oct-06 | Nov-06 | Dec-06 | Jan-07 | Feb-07 | Mar-07 | Apr-07 | May-07 | Jun-07 | Jul-07 | Total |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 120105.535000.16 | 41,570 | 45,465 | 37,585 | 37,985 | 34,512 | 43,908 | 38,008 | 33,358 | 50,066 | 58,366 | 57,091 | 47,716 | 524,731 |
| Miscellaneous consultants | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 35,000 |
| Accenture | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120105.532000.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Waterhouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41,570 | 45,465 | 44,121 | 37,985 | 34,512 | 54,008 | 49,008 | 44,358 | 61,066 | 69,366 | 68,091 | 58,716 | 608,266 |

Test Year -Professional Outside Services

| | Dec-07 | Jan-08 | Feb-08 | Mar-08 | Apr-08 | May-08 | Jun-08 | Jui-08 | Aug-08 | Sep-08 | Oct-08 | Nov-08 | Total |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 120105.535000.16 | 31,058 | 51,423 | 39,873 | 34,970 | 52,283 | 62,146 | 60,542 | 46,308 | 42,135 | 45,387 | 45,858 | 35,931 | 547,914 |
| Miscellaneous consultants | 5,000 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 62,750 |
| Accenture | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120105.532000.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Waterhouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 72,000 |
| | 42,058 | 62,673 | 51,123 | 46,220 | 63,533 | 73,396 | 71,792 | 57,558 | 53,385 | 56,637 | 57,108 | 47,181 | 682,664 |

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 242 of 312

Witness: **Michael Miller/Nick Rowe**

242. Please provide copies of any studies or analyses prepared by or for the Company, the Service Corporation or any American Water subsidiary regarding the level of the Company's or the Service Company's wages compared to the wages paid by other utilities, service companies, or any other entity.

Response:

The Company is in possession of a salary study prepared for AWW. Providing this data would place the Company at a competitive disadvantage if it were known by its competitors. The Company will provide the study to the parties once an appropriate confidentiality agreement is executed.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#242_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 243 of 312

Witness: Sheila Miller

243. Please provide the FICA wage base dollars included in total wages paid for the year ended December 31, 2005 and 2006.

Response:

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 2005 | \$5,815,830.36 |
| 2006 | \$6,143,126.72 |

See attached schedules which detail the taxable wage base for each element of tax.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#243_061807.pdf

2006

06416

American Water Works Company
Tax History by Company

| Company | 00012 | Kentucky-American Water Co. | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Tax Area | Ty Desc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL | D | Gross | 447,468.57 | 430,832.19 | 740,583.82 | 473,037.54 | 471,960.72 | 473,931.72 | 489,859.66 | 485,879.44 | 728,665.65 | 493,948.77 | 518,259.77 | 518,807.31 |
| | Excl | 8,363.66 | 8,291.67 | 12,782.74 | 8,536.29 | 8,641.82 | 9,840.42 | 9,871.34 | 9,938.26 | 14,925.85 | 9,901.34 | 10,938.82 | 10,987.67 | 121,125.68 |
| SS "Ex" | | Excess | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tx Wge | | 439,104.91 | 422,540.52 | 727,800.08 | 463,318.90 | 464,421.25 | 464,091.30 | 475,982.32 | 475,941.18 | 713,759.90 | 484,047.43 | 507,025.11 | 507,025.11 | 7,385.72 |
| Tax | | 27,224.52 | 26,197.45 | 45,123.61 | 28,725.82 | 28,738.45 | 28,773.63 | 29,758.88 | 29,508.44 | 44,253.11 | 30,010.98 | 31,435.54 | 31,047.48 | 8,681.56 |
| FEDERAL | E | Gross | 447,468.57 | 430,832.19 | 740,582.82 | 473,037.54 | 471,960.72 | 473,931.72 | 489,859.66 | 485,879.44 | 728,665.65 | 493,948.77 | 518,259.77 | 518,807.31 |
| | Excl | 8,363.66 | 8,291.67 | 12,782.74 | 8,536.29 | 8,641.82 | 9,840.42 | 9,871.34 | 9,938.26 | 14,925.85 | 9,901.34 | 10,938.82 | 10,987.67 | 121,125.68 |
| SS "Ex" | | Excess | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tx Wge | | 439,104.91 | 422,540.52 | 727,800.08 | 463,318.90 | 464,421.25 | 464,091.30 | 475,982.32 | 475,941.18 | 713,759.90 | 484,047.43 | 507,025.11 | 507,025.11 | 7,385.72 |
| Tax | | 27,224.52 | 26,197.45 | 45,123.61 | 28,725.82 | 28,738.45 | 28,773.63 | 29,758.88 | 29,508.44 | 44,253.11 | 30,010.98 | 31,435.54 | 31,047.48 | 8,681.56 |
| FEDERAL | P | Gross | 447,468.57 | 430,832.19 | 740,582.82 | 473,037.54 | 471,960.72 | 473,931.72 | 489,859.66 | 485,879.44 | 728,665.65 | 493,948.77 | 518,259.77 | 518,807.31 |
| | Excl | 8,363.66 | 8,291.67 | 12,782.74 | 8,536.29 | 8,641.82 | 9,840.42 | 9,871.34 | 9,938.26 | 14,925.85 | 9,901.34 | 10,938.82 | 10,987.67 | 121,125.68 |
| SS "Ex" | | Excess | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tx Wge | | 439,104.91 | 422,540.52 | 727,800.08 | 463,318.90 | 464,421.25 | 464,091.30 | 475,982.32 | 475,941.18 | 713,759.90 | 484,047.43 | 507,025.11 | 507,025.11 | 7,385.72 |
| Tax | | 6,366.98 | 6,126.85 | 10,553.10 | 6,725.12 | 6,718.18 | 6,725.29 | 6,725.29 | 6,959.73 | 6,901.19 | 10,349.52 | 7,370.56 | 7,370.56 | 6,152,108.28 |
| FEDERAL | Q | Gross | 447,468.57 | 430,832.19 | 740,582.82 | 473,037.54 | 471,960.72 | 473,931.72 | 489,859.66 | 485,879.44 | 728,665.65 | 493,948.77 | 518,259.77 | 518,807.31 |
| | Excl | 8,363.66 | 8,291.67 | 12,782.74 | 8,536.29 | 8,641.82 | 9,840.42 | 9,871.34 | 9,938.26 | 14,925.85 | 9,901.34 | 10,938.82 | 10,987.67 | 121,125.68 |
| SS "Ex" | | Excess | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tx Wge | | 439,104.91 | 422,540.52 | 727,800.08 | 463,318.90 | 464,421.25 | 464,091.30 | 475,982.32 | 475,941.18 | 713,759.90 | 484,047.43 | 507,025.11 | 507,025.11 | 7,385.72 |
| Tax | | 6,366.98 | 6,126.85 | 10,553.10 | 6,725.12 | 6,718.18 | 6,725.29 | 6,725.29 | 6,959.73 | 6,901.19 | 10,349.52 | 7,370.56 | 7,370.56 | 6,152,108.28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89,205.54 |

Page: 1
Date: 6/12/07
Quarter: 4

**John F
Bastian/SHARSVCS/AWWSC**
06/12/2007 03:18 PM

To Sheila Miller/WVAWC/AWWSC@AWW
cc
bcc
Subject Fw: Kentucky 941's #243

Sh, The KY FICA wage base for 2005 is \$5,815,830.36 and for 2006 is \$6,143,426.72.
Please see the attached JDE report created by payroll for the detail (the medical wage
base is also included). This reports ties to the KY portion of the 941's. JB



Item 243 of 312 FICA Base.pdf

John Bastian
Senior Financial Analyst
AW Shared Services Center Rates Dept
john.bastian@amwater.com
856-310-5774

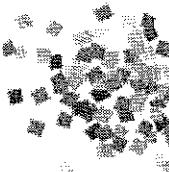
----- Forwarded by John F Bastian/SHARSVCS/AWWSC on 06/12/2007 03:14 PM -----


**Basil J
D'Antonio/SHARSVCS/AWW
SC**
06/11/2007 04:39 PM

To John F Bastian/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW
cc
Subject Fw: Kentucky 941's

Basil D'Antonio
Rates Team Lead
Shared Service Center
131 Woodcrest Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(856) 310-5741 Phone
bdantoni@amwater.com

----- Forwarded by Basil J D'Antonio/SHARSVCS/AWWSC on 06/11/2007 04:42 PM -----


**Sheila
Miller/WVAWC/AWWSC**
06/09/2007 03:34 PM

To Basil J D'Antonio/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW
cc Rod Nevirauskas/SHARSVCS/AWWSC@AWW
Subject Kentucky 941's

One of the data requests from the AG is asking:

243) Please provide the FICA wage base dollars included in total wages paid for the year ended December 31, 2005 and 2006.

Can a report be generated to give me this or do I need to get copies of the quarterly 941's for 2005 and 2006? I do not have access to the payroll system in order to create a report. Please let me know. Thanks!

Sheila Miller
Asst Manager Rates & Regulation
American Water Works Service Company
Southeast Region
PO Box 1906
Charleston, WV 25327-1906

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 244 of 312

Witness: Sheila Miller

244. Please provide the FICA wage base anticipated for the base and test years and explain its derivation.

Response:

The FICA wage base for 2007 is \$97,500 and the anticipated FICA wage base for the forecasted test year is \$101,000. Please refer to KWA_R_PSCDR1#1a_WP5_052107.pdf page 48 of 48 for the calculation.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#244_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 245 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

245. Please provide a copy of the Company's most recent pension plan and post-retirement benefits actuarial studies.

Response:

See the response to PSCDR2 Item 28b.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#245_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 246 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

246. Please provide a copy of all incentive compensation/bonus plans and provide the level of related bonus payments included in cost of service.

Response:

See the response to PSCDR2 Item 5.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#246_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 247 of 312

Witness: Sheila Miller/Michael Miller

247. Please provide the percent of wages, employee benefits, overheads by type, employment taxes and other expenses charged to O&M on the basis of labor dollars (by the various labor categories, if possible) for 2005, 2006 and as forecasted for 2007 and 2008. Please indicate the causes of any differences between the percentages (over 3 percent) from year to year.

Response:

The Company objects to this question on the grounds that it is vague and unclear as to the requested information and format. Notwithstanding the objection the Company provides the following response. The table below provides the level and percent of labor charged to both O&M and capital.

| | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % |
| O&M | 5,206,961 | 83.99% | 5,261,097 | 81.42% | 5,843,056 | 82.52% | 6,076,778 | 82.52% |
| Capital | 992,487 | 16.01% | 1,200,236 | 18.58% | 1,237,924 | 17.48% | 1,287,441 | 17.48% |
| Total | 6,199,448 | 100.00% | 6,461,333 | 100.00% | 7,080,980 | 100.00% | 7,364,219 | 100.00% |

Please see the attached documents which are the working papers supporting the level of employee benefits and payroll taxes included in the filing with the level charged to capital.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#247_061807.pdf

Kentucky American Water Company
GROUP INSURANCE-ATTRITION YEAR
Attrition year November 2008
estimated increase 8%

| | BILLING DETERMINANT COVERAGE | RATES EFFECTIVE 3/31/2007 | PREMIUM |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| ACTIVE EMPLOYEES | | | |
| LIFE INSURANCE | | | |
| (1) LIFE - BASIC (NON-BARGAINING) | 4,179,738 | \$0.194 | \$813 |
| (2) LIFE - BASIC (BARGAINING) | 4,563,424 | 0.194 | \$887 |
| (3) A.D. & D. (\$10,000 COVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE) | 930,000 | 0.022 | \$20 |
| (4) A.D. & D. (NON-BARGAINING) | 440,000 | 0.022 | \$10 |
| (5) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 30 | | 0.06 | |
| (6) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 30-34 | | 0.08 | |
| (7) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 35-39 | | 0.10 | |
| (8) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 40-44 | | 0.12 | |
| (9) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 45-49 | | 0.19 | |
| (10) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 50-54 | | 0.32 | |
| (11) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 55-59 | | 0.59 | |
| (12) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 60-64 | | 0.75 | |
| (13) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 65-69 | | 1.37 | |
| (14) LIFE - VOLUNTARY UNDER 70 AND OVER | | 2.21 | |
| (15) LIFE - DEPENDENT SPOUSE | | 0.25 | |
| (16) LIFE - DEPENDENT CHILDREN | | 1.20 | |
| (17) LIFE - SUPPLEMENTAL | | 0.35 | |
| (18) LIFE - OPTIONAL | | 0.35 | |
| DISABILITY | | | |
| (19) LONG TERM DISABILITY (NON UNION ONLY) | 232,208 | 0.43 | \$1,003 |
| (20) SHORT TERM MANAGED | 137 | 1.71 | \$234 |
| (21) A & S - COVERAGE FOR NEW JERSEY ONLY | | | |
| MEDICAL, DENTAL & PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE | | | |
| (22) EMPLOYEES WITHOUT DEPENDENT COVERAGE. | 27 | 520.56 | \$14,055 |
| (23) EMPLOYEES WITH DEPENDENT COVERAGE | 110 | 1,283.04 | \$141,134 |
| (24) EMPLOYEES WITH SINGLE DENTAL COVERAGE ONLY | | 38.88 | |
| (25) EMPLOYEES WITH DEPENDENT DENTAL COVERAGE ONLY | | 91.80 | |
| ACTIVES SUBTOTAL : | | | <u>\$158,155</u> |
| CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE | | | |
| MEDICAL, DENTAL & PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE | | | |
| (30) INDIVIDUAL (FORMER EMPLOYEE, SPOUSE OR DEPENDENT) | | 520.56 | 0 |
| (31) FAMILY (2 OR MORE INDIVIDUALS) | | 1,283.04 | |
| (32) UNDER AGE 65 DEPENDENT (1) OF A DECEASED RETIREE | | 38.88 | |
| (33) UNDER AGE 65 DEPENDENTS (>1) OF A DECEASED RETIREE | | 91.80 | |
| | | 0.00 | |
| CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE SUBTOTAL : | | | <u>0</u> |
| TOTAL MONTHLY PREMIUM | | | <u>158,155</u> |
| REIMBURSEMENTS | | | <u>158,155</u> |
| EMPLOYEES WITHOUT DEPENDENT COVERAGE. | | | <u>(1,296)</u> |
| EMPLOYEES WITH DEPENDENT COVERAGE | | | <u>(11,110)</u> |
| NET COMPANY PREMIUM COST | | | <u>145,749</u> |
| PERCENTAGE TO OPERATIONS | | | <u>81.59%</u> <u>118,917</u> |
| TO ANNUALIZE | | | <u>1,427,004</u> |
| EMPLOYEES "OPTING OUT" OF MEDICAL COVERAGE (ANNUALIZE 0 X \$100/MO.) | | | <u>0</u> |
| TOTAL ANNUAL COST | | | <u>\$1,427,004</u> |
| ***** ***** ***** ***** | | | |
| (23) EMPLOYEES WITHOUT DEPENDENT COVERAGE. | 19.51% | 24 | 2,7314 |
| (24) EMPLOYEES WITH DEPENDENT COVERAGE | <u>80.49%</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>11,2686</u> |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | 123 | <u>14</u> |
| sb "0" | 0 | 137 | <u>137</u> |
| | | | 14 |

Kentucky American Water

| | | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Pension Expense | | 677,760 | 610,560 |
| O & M % | 81.59% | 81.59% | 81.59% |
| | | <u>552,984</u> | <u>498,156</u> |
| | | 46,082 | 41,513 |
| | | 46,082 | 456,643 |
| | | | 502,725 |

Kentucky American Water
Group Insurance Forecast

Kentucky American Water

Retiree Med Oper Expense

VEBA for new Union employees hired after 1/1/06

| Address | Alpha | Job | Description | Business | Pay Str. | Salary/Hourly | Date Started | |
|----------|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Number | Name | Type | | | | | | |
| 50258638 | Jelly, Scarlett V. | M42WUB | Meter Reader | 120203 | 1/16/2006 | Hourly | 1/16/2006 | 500 |
| 50267233 | Scott, Ronnie J. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 3/8/2006 | Hourly | 3/8/2006 | 500 |
| 50268700 | Kinley, Victor E. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 3/27/2006 | Hourly | 3/27/2006 | 500 |
| 50268705 | Young, Richard A. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 3/28/2006 | Hourly | 3/28/2006 | 500 |
| 50272970 | Riggs, Barrett W. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 4/10/2006 | Hourly | 4/10/2006 | 500 |
| 50296502 | Archer, Anthony T. | M42WUB | Meter Reader | 120203 | 8/28/2006 | Hourly | 8/28/2006 | 500 |
| 50303438 | Gray, Michael D. | T33WUB | Treatment Plant OpUtil-2ndShft | 120201 | 10/2/2006 | Hourly | 10/2/2006 | 500 |
| 50325171 | Hall, Erik J. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 1/1/2007 | Hourly | 1/1/2007 | 500 |
| 50328953 | Simpson, Donald S. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 1/29/2007 | Hourly | 1/29/2007 | 500 |
| 50328959 | Riley, Joshua D. | U35WUB | Utility | 120206 | 1/30/2007 | Hourly | 1/30/2007 | 500 |
| 12009991 | Vacancy 91 | | Treatment Plant Oper/Utility | | | Hourly | | 500 |
| 12009993 | Hungate, Bethany | | Field Service Records Clerk | 120206 | 4/23/2007 | Hourly | 4/23/2007 | 500 |
| 12009999 | Vacancy 99 | | Treatment Plant Operator | | | Hourly | | 500 |
| | | | | | | | | 6,500 |

Tri Village

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|
| 12009998 Vacancy 98 | Prod Tech Maint | Hourly | 500 |
| | | | 500 |

Elk Ridge

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | | 0 |
| | | 0 |

Owenton

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | | 0 |
| | | 0 |

Kentucky American Water
Defined Contribution Plan

| Central Address \$ | Alpha Name | Description | Salary/Hourly | Date Started | Base Pay | Actual DCP if filed |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|
| 12007699 Hazlett, Larry W. | Treatment Plant Op-3rd Shift | Hourly | 8/31/2001 | 48,261 | | 2,534 |
| 5033303 Fields, Christopher M. | Utility | Hourly | 6/17/2002 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50049798 Alexander, Darrell W. | CREW LEADER | Hourly | 9/23/2002 | 43,381 | | 2,278 |
| 50062542 Flannery, Gabriel T. | CREW LEADER | Hourly | 12/20/2002 | 43,381 | | 2,278 |
| 50064202 Young Jr., Gary W. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 1/6/2003 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50068253 Mosby, Erik L. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 2/10/2003 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50094639 Pollick, Donald L. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 7/30/2003 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50104498 Smithers, William J. | Utility | Hourly | 9/22/2003 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50104735 Barrett, Robert D. | Utility | Hourly | 9/29/2003 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50154974 Houston, Erin G. | Utility | Hourly | 7/19/2004 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50173103 Arvin, William P. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 11/1/2004 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50172172 Smith, Stephen W. | Utility | Hourly | 11/15/2004 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50176069 Vaughn, Jonathan T. | Clerk Ops (N) | Hourly | 11/29/2004 | 40,536 | | 2,128 |
| 50187280 Bault, Hope Y. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 1/17/2005 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50187315 Lynch, William L. | TREATMENT PLT OPER RELIEF | Hourly | 1/18/2005 | 43,965 | | 2,308 |
| 50188930 Clark, Nathan A. | Maintenance Technician II | Hourly | 1/20/2005 | 47,179 | | 2,477 |
| 50192332 Merriman, Randy T. | Utility | Hourly | 2/14/2005 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50193807 Hurley, Terri L. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 2/15/2005 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50198705 Bliss, Richard B. | Treatment Plant Op-3rd Shift | Hourly | 3/14/2005 | 48,261 | | 2,534 |
| 50205802 Maggard, Michael D. | Maintenance Technician I | Hourly | 5/2/2005 | 46,218 | | 2,426 |
| 50258638 Jelly, Scarlett V. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 1/16/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50267233 Scott, Ronnie J. | Utility | Hourly | 3/8/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50268700 Kinley, Victor E. | Utility | Hourly | 3/27/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50268705 Young, Richard A. | Utility | Hourly | 3/28/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50272970 Riggs, Barrett W. | Utility | Hourly | 4/10/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50296502 Archer, Anthony T. | Meter Reader | Hourly | 8/28/2006 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50303438 Gray, Michael D. | Treatment Plant OpUtil-2ndShift | Hourly | 10/2/2006 | 47,635 | | 2,501 |
| 50325171 Hall, Erik J. | Utility | Hourly | 1/1/2007 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50328953 Simpson, Donald S. | Utility | Hourly | 1/29/2007 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 50328959 Riley, Joshua D. | Utility | Hourly | 1/30/2007 | 41,149 | | 2,160 |
| 12009991 Vacancy 91 | TREATMENT PLANT OPERATOR / L | Hourly | 4/23/2007 | 48,261 | | 2,534 |
| 12009993 Hungate, Bethany | Field Service Records Clerk | Hourly | 46,218 | 34,078 | 1,789 | 2,426 |
| 12009999 Vacancy 99 (Ken Roney) | Treatment Plant Operator | Hourly | 1,401,503 | 73,579 | 73,579 | mo |
| Tri Village | | | | | | |
| 12007384 Castileman, Lee E. | Sr. Operations Generalist | Hourly | 8/1/2001 | 36,362 | | 1,909 |
| 12007337 True, Angelia K. | Clerk Ops (N) | Hourly | 8/1/2001 | 30,849 | | 1,620 |
| 12007378 Tudor, Paul E. | Operations Generalist | Hourly | 8/1/2001 | 39,447 | | 2,071 |
| 12009998 Vacancy 98 | Prod Tech Maint | Hourly | 50,431 | Tri Village | 157,089 | 8,247 |
| Owenton | | | | | | |
| 50237899 Callan, Anthony R. | Production Technician | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | | 1,907 |

Kentucky American Water
Defined Contribution Plan

| Central Address Number | Alpha Name | Description | Salary/Hourly | Date Started | Base Pay |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Actual DCP Fielded |
| 50237900 Clifton, David B. | Production Technician | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | 1,907 |
| 50237838 Dempsey, Stephen M. | Sr. Operations Generalist | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | 1,907 |
| 50237897 Gibson, Marshall C. | Sr. Operations Generalist | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | 1,907 |
| 50237894 Kincaid, Terry M. | Sr. Operations Generalist | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | 1,907 |
| 50237902 O'Banion, Bobby E. | Production Technician | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 36,320 | 1,907 |
| 50237901 Osborne, LeeAnn | Clerk Ops (N) | Hourly | 9/15/2005 | 29,989 | 1,574 |
| | | DCP | 247,909 | 13,015 | mo |
| | | | | | |
| Central Salary | | | | | |
| 50271711 Galavotti, Michael D. | Sr Project Engr | Salary | 4/13/2006 | 4,281 | |
| 50273918 Kruchinski, Ronald K. | Specialist Opns | Salary | 4/24/2006 | 2,614 | |
| 50285333 Hurt, Jason M. | Engineering Project Manager | Salary | 6/26/2006 | 3,476 | |
| 50299154 Golden, Virginia-Bibb W. | Engineering Project Manager | Salary | 9/25/2006 | 94,841 | 3,110 |
| 50329350 Ramey, Karin J. | Specialist Opns | Salary | 1/26/2007 | 2,336 | |
| 12009994 Vacancy 94 | Adm Asst/Cross Connection | Salary | | 2,245 | |
| Total Central DCP | | | | 112,903.88 | |

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 248 of 312

Witness: Nick Rowe/Michael Miller

248. Please provide a copy of the most recent Salary Administration Program.

Response:

Providing the requested information into the public record where it could be obtained by the Company's competitors would place the Company at a competitive disadvantage. The Company will provide the requested information once the appropriate confidentiality agreements have been executed.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#248_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 249 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

249. State whether the filing includes any provision for corporate performance awards. If so, list the dollar amount for each program. Identify into which accounts and in what amounts it has been accrued.

Response:

Yes. Please see the response to PSCDR2#5.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#249_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 250 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

250. List the amount accrued for compensated absences by month from January, 2005 through the present. Show amounts separately for banked sick time, for accrued vacation and for banked vacation. Indicate which accounts were affected and the associated dollar amounts.

Response:

Only vacation is accrued (account 241100). We do not bank vacation.

| | | | |
|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| Jan-05 | (81,851.24) | Apr-06 | (344,358.59) |
| Feb-05 | (81,851.24) | May-06 | (344,358.59) |
| Mar-05 | (370,375.07) | Jun-06 | (214,015.50) |
| Apr-05 | (370,375.07) | Jul-06 | (214,015.50) |
| May-05 | (370,375.07) | Aug-06 | (214,015.50) |
| Jun-05 | (301,820.05) | Sep-06 | (147,844.76) |
| Jul-05 | (301,820.05) | Oct-06 | (147,844.76) |
| Aug-05 | (301,820.05) | Nov-06 | (147,844.76) |
| Sep-05 | (202,315.71) | Dec-06 | (24,138.25) |
| Oct-05 | (202,315.71) | Jan-07 | (575,640.07) |
| Nov-05 | (202,315.71) | Feb-07 | (575,640.07) |
| Dec-05 | (23,199.99) | Mar-07 | (485,600.79) |
| Jan-06 | (400,476.47) | Apr-07 | (485,600.79) |
| Feb-06 | (400,476.47) | May-07 | (485,600.79) |
| Mar-06 | (344,358.59) | | |

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#250_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 251 of 312

Witness: Sheila Miller/Michael Miller

251. Does overtime include normal pay plus premium or just premium? Identify the level of premium pay for 2005, 2006 and 2007 to date.

Response:

Overtime includes normal pay plus premium.

Overtime Pay = 2005 - \$647,434 2006 - \$706,162 2007 (5/31) - \$321,756

For electronic version of this document, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#251_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 252 of 312

Witness: Nick Rowe

252. Please provide a copy of any Company labor productivity analyses which have been performed during the past three years.

Response:

None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#252_061807.pdf

KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
Item 253 of 312

Witness: Michael A. Miller

253. With regard to pension expense:

- a. Please provide the most recent actuarial study.
- b. Please identify the amount of pension expense included in 2005, 2006 and 2007 and 2008 as forecasted. Also please provide workpapers showing the derivation of these amounts.
- c. Please state whether the pension expense provided in part b, includes interest charges or earnings based on the time of payment. If yes, please identify the amount and provide workpapers or supporting documentation.
- d. Please state the frequency with which pension contributions are made and the relationship of the payment date(s) to the period for which the contribution is being made. If the pension contributions are paid to the parent or service company, please identify both Company payment date(s) and the date(s) on which the contribution is actually made by the affiliate.
- e. Please identify where pension expense has been included in the last working capital study and how the pension contribution date was recognized in determining the lag days for that category.
- f. Please describe and quantify the effects FASB 87 and 88 would have on the pension plans for the Company for 2005, 2006 and 2007 if fully reflected.

Response:

- a. See response to AGDR1#245.
- b. 2005 \$782,335
2006 \$748,274
2007 \$455,724
2008 \$502,725
- c. No.
- d. Quarterly. See attached schedule. The payments are paid directly to the pension trust fund.
- e. See attached schedule. Pensions are included in line 20 "other operating expenses".
- f. None.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#253_061807.pdf

Kentucky American Water Company
AG Request for Information # 253 d.

| Payment | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <u>Date</u> | Amount | Service Period | |
| | | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> |
| 3/10/06 | \$ 421,414 | 1/1/2006 | 4/1/2006 |
| 5/23/06 | 312,358 | 4/1/2006 | 7/1/2006 |
| 8/10/06 | 312,358 | 7/1/2006 | 10/1/2006 |
| 5/23/06 | 312,358 | 10/1/2006 | 1/1/2007 |
| Totals | \$ <u>1,358,488</u> | | |

SCHEDULE B-5.2
PAGE 5 OF 6

KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO: 2007-00143
WORKING CAPITAL - LEAD/LAG STUDY
AS OF NOVEMBER 30, 2008

DATA: _____ BASE PERIOD _____ FORECASTED PERIOD
TYPE OF FILING: _____ ORIGINAL _____ UPDATED _____ REVISED
WORKPAPER REFERENCE NO(S): WIP-8 & WIP-1-6

| Line No. | DESCRIPTION | Amount | Post Payment of | | | | Dollar Days | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | CENTRAL DIVISION | TRI-VILLAGE | ELK LAKE | OWENTON | CENTRAL DIV | TRI-VILLAGE | ELK LAKE | OWENTON |
| 1 | Payrolls Charged to Expense - Union/ATS Group | \$3,869,861 | \$207,125 | \$31,184 | \$52,146 | \$1,4553 | 48,138,332 | 2,485,000 | 374,208 | 1,825,752 |
| 2 | Payrolls Charged to Expenses - Salaried | 1,805,947 | 96,659 | 0 | 71,002 | 0 | 21,871,364 | 1,169,808 | 114,636 | 852,024 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fuel and Power | 2,489,277 | 0 | 0 | 87,000 | 26,96 | 78,164,507 | 0 | 0 | 2,345,520 |
| 5 | Chemicals | 1,410,513 | 840 | 0 | 93,865 | 6,66 | 9,379,913 | 5,586 | 0 | 624,201 |
| 6 | Service Company Charges | 6,016,129 | 112,085 | 15,539 | 57,441 | 0,40 | 44,334 | 6,216 | 2,297,976 | 2,480,478 |
| 7 | Group Insurance | 1,303,233 | 65,499 | 10,132 | 47,947 | (6,81) | (46,048) | (56,999) | (326,519) | (9,716,923) |
| 8 | Open | 411,088 | 20,659 | 3,196 | 15,123 | 23,13 | 9,507,725 | 477,843 | 73,923 | 10,409,286 |
| 9 | Insurance Other than Group | 841,337 | 12,614 | 664 | 9,295 | (44,70) | (28,667,787) | (563,559) | (29,677) | (28,676,778) |
| 10 | Transportation Expense | 548,052 | 12,767 | 1,422 | 5,257 | 13,56 | 7,431,585 | 173,121 | 19,282 | 7,685,273 |
| 11 | Rents | 32,195 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 18,39 | 591,514 | 367,900 | 0 | 959,314 |
| 12 | Telephone Expense | 175,187 | 9,632 | 271 | 1,000 | 10,31 | 1,806,177 | 98,307 | 0 | 1,918,568 |
| 13 | Postage Expense | 485,675 | 8,676 | 1,203 | 4,446 | 23,47 | 10,929,396 | 203,823 | 28,229 | 11,245,600 |
| 14 | Stock E | 86,826 | 1,668 | 0 | 2,313 | 28,03 | 2,433,733 | 46,754 | 0 | 2,545,320 |
| 15 | Maintenance Expense, excluding Amortizations | 1,058,137 | 9,370 | 733 | 56,222 | 18,54 | 19,580,780 | 173,720 | 13,590 | 1,051,626 |
| 16 | Amortization | 235,764 | 18,384 | 0 | 35,293 | 0,00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Uncollectibles | 402,793 | 9,827 | 796 | 5,147 | 0,00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Waste Disposal | 282,237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Other Operating Expenses | 3,766,139 | 534,637 | 29,374 | 143,844 | 24,44 | 92,045,755 | 13,066,536 | 717,691 | 3,515,548 |
| 20 | Total O & M Expenses | 25,388,433 | 1,140,442 | 109,066 | 79,842 | 0,00 | 198,734,413 | 13,649,217 | 763,245 | 7,418,456 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 109,345,730 |
| 22 | Depreciation and Amortization | | | | | | | | | 211,146,876 |
| 23 | Taxes, Other than Income | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Payroll - FUTA | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Payroll - SUТА | 5,201 | 476 | 64 | 356 | 69,86 | 363,342 | 33,184 | 4,471 | 24,870 |
| 26 | Payroll - FICA | 4,646 | 365 | 47 | 273 | 75,14 | 349,100 | 27,426 | 3,532 | 20,513 |
| 27 | Other | 427,547 | 23,241 | 3,502 | 17,070 | 15,00 | 6,413,205 | 348,615 | 52,530 | 256,050 |
| 28 | Income Taxes - Current - SIT | 2,712,401 | 55,608 | 2,465 | 44,507 | 70,75 | 192,440,851 | 3,945,458 | 174,892 | 3,157,772 |
| 29 | Income Taxes - Current - FIT | 925,142 | 18,555 | 846 | 14,224 | 48,801,241 | 978,776 | 44,627 | 755,316 | 50,574,960 |
| 30 | Deferred Income Taxes | 5,072,864 | 101,743 | 4,638 | 77,994 | 30,13 | 152,845,392 | 3,065,517 | 139,743 | 2,349,859 |
| 31 | Interest Expense - Long Term Debt | 978,806 | 23,716 | 1,271 | (1,748) | 0,00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Interest Expense - Short-Term Debt | 6,426,335 | 125,240 | 6,330 | 91,207 | 119,64 | 768,846,719 | 14,983,714 | 757,321 | 10,912,005 |
| 33 | Preferred Dividends | 380,659 | 7,613 | 385 | 5,545 | 14,60 | 5,703,621 | 111,150 | 5,621 | 80,957 |
| 34 | Net Income | 429,725 | 8,375 | 423 | 6,099 | 46,40 | 19,939,240 | 388,600 | 19,927 | 282,884 |
| 35 | | 10,059,461 | 196,045 | 9,906 | 142,771 | 0,00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Net Operating Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$61,035,267 | \$1,883,012 | \$146,387 | \$1,266,733 | | \$1,965,609 | \$25,535,892 | \$337,511,668 | \$1,431,938,391 |

Convenience Days Intervall between Date Expenses are incurred and Date of Payment

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 254 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller

254. What rate of interest is the Company currently earning on its pension plan fund balance?

Response:

Please see the response to AGDR1#245.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#254_061807.pdf

**KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
CASE NO. 2007-00143**

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Item 255 of 312

Witness: Michael Miller/Nick Rowe

255. Has the Company considered reducing the amount of post retirement health care, dental and life insurance coverage? If yes, provide details of any proposed reductions. If no, provide an explanation of why not.

Response:

The Company has modified its plan for OPEB's for new employees hired who are now are on a defined contribution plan and there have been changes to the plan for the level of co-pay and other changes. Changes to the benefit plans are negotiated on a national level with the various unions. Please refer to the response to PSCDR1#21.

For electronic version, refer to KAW_R_AGDR1#255_061807.pdf